

# fmocdmac — FM's OCD L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Macro\*

Fabio Mogavero  
fm@fabiomogavero.com

Released 2023/09/18

## Abstract

This package contains almost all the latex macros I heavily use in my tcs research activity and, in particular, in the writing of conference and journal articles. As few of my co-authors have kindly pointed out, and probably many have thought, they are somehow a clear expression of an underlying ocd-like behavior... hence the name!

## 1 Implementation & Usage

1 `\package`

### Required external packages:

```
2
3 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
4
5 \RequirePackage{xargs}
6 \RequirePackage{xspace}
7 \RequirePackage{stringstrings}
8
```

### Package options:

```
9
10 %% Auxiliary packages
11 \newif\ifaux@ \aux@false
12 \DeclareOption{aux}{\aux@true}
13 \DeclareOption{noaux}{\aux@false}
14
15 %% AMS defaults
16 \newif\ifamsdef@ \amsdef@true
17 \DeclareOption{noamsdef}{\amsdef@false}
18
19 %% AMS theorem tools
20 \newif\ifamsthm@ \amsthm@true
21 \DeclareOption{noamsthm}{\amsthm@false}
22
23 %% Extended Theorem tools
24 \newif\ifthmtls@ \thmtls@true
25 \DeclareOption{nothmtls}{\thmtls@false}
26
27 %% Enumeration tools
28 \newif\ifenmtls@ \enmtls@true
29 \DeclareOption{noenmtls}{\enmtls@false}
30
31 %% Hyper reference
32 \newif\ifhympref@ \hympref@true
33 \DeclareOption{nohympref}{\hympref@false}
34
```

---

\*This document describes version v0.24 of the fmocdmac package, last revised 2023/09/18.

```

35 %% Font tools
36 \newif\iffnttts@ \fnttts@true
37 \DeclareOption{nofnttts}{\fnttts@false}
38
39 %% Camera-ready version
40 \newif\ifcrv@ \crv@false
41 \DeclareOption{crv}{\crv@true}
42
43 %% Change bars
44 \newif\ifchgbar@ \chgbar@false
45 \DeclareOption{chgbar}{\chgbar@true}
46
47 %% Line numbers
48 \newif\iflinnum@ \linnum@false
49 \DeclareOption{linnum}{\linnum@true}
50
51
52 %% Text macro generation
53 \newif\iftxtgen@ \txtgen@false
54 \DeclareOption{txtgen}{\txtgen@true}
55 \DeclareOption{notxtgen}
56   {\txtgen@false\txt@false\com@false\gam@false\log@false\aut@false}
57
58 %% Math macro generation
59 \newif\ifmthgen@ \mthgen@false
60 \DeclareOption{mthgen}{\mthgen@true}
61 \DeclareOption{nomthgen}
62   {\mthgen@false\mth@false\gam@false\log@false\aut@false}
63
64
65 %% Elementary macros for text
66 \newif\iftxt@ \txt@false
67 \DeclareOption{txt}{\txt@true\txtgen@true}
68 \DeclareOption{notxt}{\txt@false}
69
70 %% Elementary macros for math
71 \newif\ifmth@ \mth@false
72 \DeclareOption{mth}{\mth@true\mthgen@true}
73 \DeclareOption{nomth}{\mth@false}
74
75
76 %% Macros for computational-complexity classes
77 \newif\ifcom@ \com@false
78 \DeclareOption{com}{\com@true\txtgen@true}
79 \DeclareOption{nocom}{\com@false}
80
81
82 %% Macros for graphs
83 \newif\ifgrp@ \grp@false
84 \DeclareOption{grp}{\grp@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
85 \DeclareOption{nogrp}{\grp@false}
86
87 %% Macros for games
88 \newif\ifgam@ \gam@false
89 \DeclareOption{gam}{\gam@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
90 \DeclareOption{nogam}{\gam@false}
91
92 %% Macros for logics
93 \newif\iflog@ \log@false
94 \DeclareOption{log}{\log@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
95 \DeclareOption{nolog}{\log@false}
96
97 %% Macros for automata

```

```

98 \newif\ifaut@ \aut@false
99 \DeclareOption{aut}{\aut@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
100 \DeclareOption{noaut}{\aut@false}
101
102
103 %% Format-related tricks
104 \newif\iffrm@ \frm@false
105 \DeclareOption{frm}{\frm@true}
106 \DeclareOption{nofrm}{\frm@false}
107
108
109 %% Figure-related tricks
110 \newif\iffig@ \fig@false
111 \DeclareOption{fig}{\fig@true}
112 \DeclareOption{nofig}{\fig@false}
113
114 %% Wrapfig package
115 \newif\ifwrpfig@ \wrpfig@true
116 \DeclareOption{nowrpfig}{\wrpfig@false}
117
118
119 %% Table-related tricks
120 \newif\iftab@ \tab@false
121 \DeclareOption{tab}{\tab@true}
122 \DeclareOption{notab}{\tab@false}
123
124
125 %% Algorithm-related tricks
126 \newif\ifalg@ \alg@false
127 \DeclareOption{alg}{\alg@true}
128 \DeclareOption{noalg}{\alg@false}
129

```

### Option-processing code:

```

130
131 \DeclareOption*{\PackageWarning{fmocdmac}{Unknown~'\CurrentOption'}}%
132
133 \ExecuteOptions{aux,txtgen,mthgen,txt,mth,com,grp,gam,log,aut}%
134
135 \ProcessOptions\relax%
136
137 \ifcsdef{if@twocolumn}{\newif\if@twocolumn}
138

```

### Package main body:

```

139
140 %%*****
141 %%** Auxiliary Alphabet Letters *****
142 %%*****

```

`\omicron` Auxiliary Greek lowercase letter: ... to do!

```
143 \csdef{omicron}{o}
```

`\Alpha`, ... Auxiliary Greek uppercase letters: ... to do!

```

144 \csdef{Alpha}{A} \csdef{Beta}{B} \csdef{Epsilon}{E} \csdef{varEpsilon}{E}
145 \csdef{Zeta}{Z} \csdef{Eta}{H} \csdef{Iota}{I} \csdef{Kappa}{K}
146 \csdef{varKappa}{K} \csdef{Mu}{M} \csdef{Nu}{N} \csdef{Omicron}{O}
147 \csdef{Rho}{P} \csdef{varRho}{P} \csdef{Tau}{T} \csdef{Chi}{X}

```

```

148 %%*****
149 %%*****
150 %%** Tools *****
151 %%*****

```

**\empchk** **Emptiness check:** `\empchk{<A>}{<B>}` evaluates to the empty string, if Argument  $\langle A \rangle$  is empty, and to Argument  $\langle B \rangle$ , otherwise.

- `\empchk{}{B} = “”`
- `\empchk{A}{B} = “B”`

```

152 \DeclareRobustCommand{\empchk}[2]
153   {\if&#1&\else#2\fi}

```

**\defval** **Default value:** `\defval{<A>}{<B>}` evaluates to Argument  $\langle B \rangle$ , if Argument  $\langle A \rangle$  is empty, and to Argument  $\langle A \rangle$  itself, otherwise.

- `\defval{}{B} = “B”`
- `\defval{A}{B} = “A”`

```

154 \newcommand{\defval}[2]
155   {\if&#1&#2\else#1\fi}

```

156 %\*\*\*\*\*%

**\arglef** **Left extension:** `\arglef{<A>}{<B>}` evaluates to the concatenation  $\langle AB \rangle$  of the two arguments, if Argument  $\langle B \rangle$  is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.

- `\arglef{A}{} = “”`
- `\arglef{A}{B} = “AB”`

```

157 \DeclareRobustCommand{\arglef}[2]
158   {\empchk{#2}{#1#2}}

```

**\argrig** **Right extension:** `\argrig{<A>}{<B>}` evaluates to the concatenation  $\langle AB \rangle$  of the two arguments, if Argument  $\langle A \rangle$  is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.

- `\argrig{}{B} = “”`
- `\argrig{A}{B} = “AB”`

```

159 \DeclareRobustCommand{\argrig}[2]
160   {\empchk{#1}{#1#2}}

```

**\argmid** **Middle extension:** `\argmid{<A>}{<B>}{<C>}` evaluates to the concatenation  $\langle ABC \rangle$  of the three arguments, if Argument  $\langle B \rangle$  is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.

- `\argmid{A}{}{C} = “”`
- `\argmid{A}{B}{C} = “ABC”`

```

161 \DeclareRobustCommand{\argmid}[3]
162   {\empchk{#2}{#1#2#3}}

```

**\argsep** **Separators:** `\argsep{<A>}{<B>}{<C>}` evaluates to Argument  $\langle C \rangle$ , if Argument  $\langle A \rangle$  is empty, to Argument  $\langle A \rangle$ , if Argument  $\langle C \rangle$  is empty, and to the concatenation  $\langle ABC \rangle$ , otherwise.

- `\argsep{}{B}{C} = “C”`
- `\argsep{A}{B}{} = “A”`
- `\argsep{A}{}{C} = “AC”`
- `\argsep{A}{B}{C} = “ABC”`

```

163 \DeclareRobustCommand{\argsep}[3]
164   {\if&#1&#3\else#1\arglef{#2}{#3}\fi}

```

165 %\*\*\*\*\*%

**\varcmd** **Variadic commands:** `\varcmd{<A>}{<B>}{<C>}{<D>}{<E>}{<F>} ... to do!`

```

166 \DeclareRobustCommand{\varcmd}[6]
167   {\expandafter\newcommand\csname gobble#1arg\endcsname[2]
168     {\csname check#1arg\endcsname{\argsep{##1}{#4}{\empchk{##2}{##2}}}}}%
169   \expandafter\newcommand\csname check#1arg\endcsname[1]
170     {\csname @ifnextchar\endcsname%
171       \bgroup\csname gobble#1arg\endcsname{##1}{#2{##1#5}#6}}}%
172   \expandafter\newcommand\csname#1\endcsname[1]
173     {\csname check#1arg\endcsname{#3##1}}}%

```

```

174 %%*****%

\seqoftag Sequence of tags: \seqoftag{<A>}{<B>}{<C>} ... to do!
175 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoftag}[3]
176   {\@for\itr:={#1}\do%
177     {\expandafter\csedef{\itr#2}%
178       {\noexpand\csname #3\endcsname{\itr}}}}

\seqofcmd Sequence of commands: \seqofcmd{<A>}{<B>}{<C>} ... to do!
179 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofcmd}[3]
180   {\@for\itr:={#1}\do%
181     {\expandafter\csedef{\itr#2}%
182       {\noexpand\csname #3\endcsname{\csname \itr\endcsname}}}}

183 %%*****%

\seqoflatlow Sequence of Latin lowercase letters: \seqoflatlow{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
184 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflatlow}
185   {\seqoftag{a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z}}

\seqoflatupp Sequence of Latin uppercase letters: \seqoflatupp{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
186 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflatupp}
187   {\seqoftag{A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,N,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U,V,W,X,Y,Z}}

\seqoflatlet Sequence of Latin letters: \seqoflatlet{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
188 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflatlet}[2]
189   {\seqoflatlow{#1}{#2}\seqoflatupp{#1}{#2}}

190 %%*****%

\seqofgrklow Sequence of Greek lowercase letters: \seqofgrklow{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
191 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofgrklow}
192   {\seqofcmd{alpha,beta,gamma,delta,epsilon,varepsilon,zeta,eta,theta,vartheta,%
193     iota,kappa,varkappa,lambda,mu,nu,xi,omicron,pi,varpi,rho,varrho,sigma,%
194     varsigma,tau,upsilon,phi,varphi,chi,psi,omega}}

\seqofgrkupp Sequence of Greek uppercase letters: \seqofgrkupp{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
195 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofgrkupp}
196   {\seqofcmd{Alpha,Beta,Gamma,Delta,Epsilon,varEpsilon,Zeta,Eta,Theta,varTheta,%
197     Iota,Kappa,varKappa,Lambda,Mu,Nu,Xi,Omicron,Pi,varPi,Rho,varRho,Sigma,%
198     varSigma,Tau,Upsilon,Phi,varPhi,Chi,Psi,Omega}}

\seqofgrklet Sequence of Greek letters: \seqofgrklet{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
199 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofgrklet}[2]
200   {\seqofgrklow{#1}{#2}\seqofgrkupp{#1}{#2}}

201 %%*****%

\seqoflow Sequence of lowercase letters: \seqoflow{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
202 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflow}[2]
203   {\seqoflatlow{#1}{#2}\seqofgrklow{#1}{#2}}

\seqofupp Sequence of uppercase letters: \seqofupp{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
204 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofupp}[2]
205   {\seqoflatupp{#1}{#2}\seqofgrkupp{#1}{#2}}

\seqoflet Sequence of all letters: \seqoflet{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
206 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflet}[2]
207   {\seqoflow{#1}{#2}\seqofupp{#1}{#2}}

208 %%*****%

```

```

209 %*****%
210 %** Auxiliary Packages *****%
211 %*****%
212 \ifaux@
213
214 \ifamsdef@
215   % AMS Packages
216   \RequirePackage{mathtools}
217   \RequirePackage{amssymb}
218   \RequirePackage{stmaryrd}
219   \interdisplaylinepenalty=2500
220 \fi
221
222 \ifamsthm@
223   % AMS Theorem Tools
224   \RequirePackage{amsthm}
225 \fi
226
227 \ifthmtls@
228   % Extended Theorem Tools
229   \RequirePackage{thmtools}
230   \RequirePackage{thm-restate}
231 \fi
232
233 \ifenmtls@
234   % Enumeration Tools
235   \RequirePackage{paralist}
236 \fi
237
238 \ifhympref@
239   % Hyper References
240   \RequirePackage{hyperref}
241   \hypersetup {
242     pdfsubject      = {},
243     pdfkeywords     = {},
244     pdfproducer     = {},
245     pdfcreator      = {},
246     pdfpagemode     = {UseNone},
247     pdfstartview    = {FitH},
248     urlcolor        = {blue},
249     colorlinks
250   }
251 \fi
252
253 \iffnttts@
254   % Font Tools
255   \RequirePackage[final]{microtype}
256 \fi
257
258 \ifcrv@
259   % Camera-Ready Version
260
261   %...
262
263 \else
264   % Draft Version
265
266   %...
267
268 \ifchgbar@
269   % Change Bars
270   \RequirePackage{changebar}
271 \fi

```

```

272
273 \iflnum@
274 % Line Numbers
275 \if@twocolumn
276 \RequirePackage[switch, columnwise, mathlines]{lineno}\linenumbers
277 \else
278 \RequirePackage[columnwise, mathlines]{lineno}\linenumbers
279 \fi
280 \fi
281
282 %...
283
284 \fi
285
286 \fi
287 %*****%
288 %*****%
289 %** Auxiliary Font Declarations *****%
290 %*****%

```

**\mathbbo Bbo Math Font: ... to do!**

```
291 \ifdef{\mathbbo}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathbbo}{U}{bbold}{m}{n}}
```

**\matheus Eus Math Font: ... to do!**

```
292 \ifdef{\matheus}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\matheus}{U}{eus}{m}{n}}
```

**\mathpzc Pzc Math Font: ... to do!**

```
293 \ifdef{\mathpzc}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{T1}{pzc}{m}{it}}
```

**\mathscr Scr Math Font: ... to do!**

```
294 \ifdef{\mathscr}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathscr}{U}{rsfs}{m}{n}}
```

```
295 %*****%
```

```
296 %*****%
```

```
297 %** Text Meta Commands *****%
```

```
298 %*****%
```

**\newtxt ... to do!**

- `\newtxt[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxt*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`

```
299 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxt}
```

```
300 {\@ifstar{\@snewtxt}{\@newtxt}}
```

```
301 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxt}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
```

```
302 {\text{#1#2\txsubsup{#1}{#3}{#4}{#5}\xspace}}
```

```
303 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxt}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
```

```
304 {#1#2\txsubsup{#1}{#3}{#4}{#5}\normalfont\xspace}}
```

**\newtxtsty ... to do!**

- `\newtxtsty{\rmfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty{\rmfamily}{\sffamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty{\rmfamily}{\ttfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty*{\rmfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty*{\rmfamily}{\sffamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newtxtsty*{\rmfamily}{\ttfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`

```

305 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtsty}
306   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtsty}{\@newtxtsty}}
307 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtsty}[2][2=]
308   {\newtxt[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
309 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtsty}[2][2=]
310   {\newtxt*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newtxtarg ... to do!

- \newtxtarg[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg\*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg\*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg\*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”

```

311 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtarg}
312   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtarg}{\@newtxtarg}}
313 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtarg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
314   {\newtxt[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}
315 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtarg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
316   {\newtxt*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

\newtxtargsty ... to do!

- \newtxtargsty{\rmfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty{\rmfamily}[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty{\rmfamily}[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty\*{\rmfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty\*{\rmfamily}[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty\*{\rmfamily}[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1(Arg)Ext2”

```

317 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtargsty}
318   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtargsty}{\@newtxtargsty}}
319 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtargsty}[2][2=]
320   {\newtxtarg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
321 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtargsty}[2][2=]
322   {\newtxtarg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newtxtoarg ... to do!

- \newtxtoarg[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg\*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg\*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg\*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”

```

323 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtoarg}
324   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoarg}{\@newtxtoarg}}
325 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
326   {\newtxarg[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\#5]}
327 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
328   {\newtxarg*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\#5]}

```

\newtxtoargsty ... to do!

- \newtxtoargsty{\rmfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty{\rmfamily}[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty{\rmfamily}[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty\*{\rmfamily}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty\*{\rmfamily}[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>(Arg)”



- $\backslash\text{newtxtoargsty}\{\backslash\text{rmfamily}\}\{\backslash\text{ttfamily}\}\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Arg}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}(\text{Arg})\text{”}$

```

329 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtoargsty}
330   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoargsty}{\@newtxtoargsty}}
331 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtoargsty}[2][2=]
332   {\newtxtoarg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
333 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtoargsty}[2][2=]
334   {\newtxtoarg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtpar}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$

```

335 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtpar}
336   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtpar}{\@newtxtpar}}
337 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtpar}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
338   {\newtxt{#1}{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}]{#6}{#7}}
339 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtpar}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
340   {\newtxt*{#1}{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}]{#6}{#7}}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$

```

341 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtparsty}
342   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtparsty}{\@newtxtparsty}}
343 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtparsty}[2][2=]
344   {\newtxtpar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
345 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtparsty}[2][2=]
346   {\newtxtpar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtopar}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$

```

347 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtopar}
348   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtopar}{\@newtxtopar}}
349 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
350   {\newtxtpar{#1}{#2}[#3][#4][#5]}
351 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
352   {\newtxtpar*{#1}{#2}[#3][#4][#5]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$

- $\newtxtoparsty*\{\rmfamily\}[\sfamily]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Par] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Par]”$
- $\newtxtoparsty*\{\rmfamily\}[\ttfamily]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Par] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Par]”$

```

353 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtoparsty}
354   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoparsty}{\@newtxtoparsty}}
355 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@newtxtoparsty}[2][2=]
356   {\newtxtopar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
357 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@snewtxtoparsty}[2][2=]
358   {\newtxtopar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\texttt{\textsubscript}$  ... to do!

- $\texttt{\textsubscript}\{sub\} = \text{“}_{sub}”$ ;  $\texttt{\textsubscript}\{sup\} = \text{“}^{sup}”$ ;  $\texttt{\textsubscript}\{sub\}\{sup\} = \text{“}_{sub}^{sup}”$
- $\texttt{\textsubscript}[\sfamily]\{Aa\}\{Bb\} = \text{“}_{Aa}^{Bb}”$
- $\texttt{\textsubscript}[\ttfamily]\{Aa\}\{Bb\} = \text{“}_{Aa}^{Bb}”$

```

359 \DeclareRobustCommand{\textsubsup}[3][]
360   {\ensuremath{\empchk{#2}{_}\{\text{#1#2}\}\empchk{#3}{\text{#1#3}}}}

```

361 %\*\*\*\*\*%

$\texttt{\text}$  ... to do!

- $\texttt{\text}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\texttt{\text}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT”$
- $\texttt{\text}[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\texttt{\text*}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\texttt{\text*}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT”$
- $\texttt{\text*}[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$

```

362 \DeclareRobustCommand{\text}
363   {\@ifstar{\newtxtsty}{\txtsty}}

```

$\texttt{\textarg}$  ... to do!

- $\texttt{\textarg}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textarg}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1(ARG)EXT2”$
- $\texttt{\textarg}[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textarg*}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\textarg*}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1(ARG)EXT2”$
- $\texttt{\textarg*}[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$

```

364 \DeclareRobustCommand{\textarg}
365   {\@ifstar{\newtxtargsty}{\txtsty}}

```

$\texttt{\texttoarg}$  ... to do!

- $\texttt{\texttoarg}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\texttt{\texttoarg}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Arg] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)”$
- $\texttt{\texttoarg}[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\texttt{\texttoarg*}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\texttt{\texttoarg*}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Arg] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}(ARG)”$
- $\texttt{\texttoarg*}[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Arg] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$

```

366 \DeclareRobustCommand{\texttoarg}
367   {\@ifstar{\newtxtoargsty}{\txtsty}}

```

$\texttt{\texttpar}$  ... to do!

- $\texttt{\texttpar}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\texttpar}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1[PAR]EXT2”$
- $\texttt{\texttpar}[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\texttpar*}\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\texttt{\texttpar*}[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1[PAR]EXT2”$

```

    • \txtpar*[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[Par]Ext2"
368 \DeclareRobustCommand{\txtpar}
369   {\@ifstar{\newtxtparsty*{\txtsty}}{\newtxtparsty{\txtsty}}}

\txtopar ... to do!
    • \txtopar{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar[\scshape]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "NAMEsupSUB[PAR]"
    • \txtopar[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar*{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar*[\scshape]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "NAMEsupSUB[PAR]"
    • \txtopar*[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
370 \DeclareRobustCommand{\txtopar}
371   {\@ifstar{\newtxtoparsty*{\txtsty}}{\newtxtoparsty{\txtsty}}}

\txtsty ... to do!
372 \newcommand{\txtsty}
373   {\mdseries\upshape\rmfamily}

374 %%*****%

\cmdtxt ... to do!
    • \cmdtxt{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMEsupSUBEXT
      \txtNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMEsupSUBEXT
375 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxt}[1]
376   {\csdef{txt#1}%
377     {\@ifstar%
378       {\newtxtsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
379     {\newtxtsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtarg ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
      \txtargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
380 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtarg}[1]
381   {\csdef{txtarg#1}%
382     {\@ifstar%
383       {\newtxtargsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
384       {\newtxtargsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxttoarg ... to do!
    • \cmdtxttoarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txttoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMEsupSUB(ARG)
      \txttoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMEsupSUB(ARG)
385 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxttoarg}[1]
386   {\csdef{txttoarg#1}%
387     {\@ifstar%
388       {\newtxttoargsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
389       {\newtxttoargsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtpar ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtpar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
      \txtparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
390 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtpar}[1]
391   {\csdef{txtpar#1}%
392     {\@ifstar%
393       {\newtxtparsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
394       {\newtxtparsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

```

```

\cmdtxtopar ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtopar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]
      \txtoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]

395 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtopar}[1]
396   {\csdef{txtopar#1}%
397     {\@ifstar%
398       {\newtxtoparsty*{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
399       {\newtxtoparsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtall ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtall{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMESUBExt
      \txtargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMESUBExt1(ARG)Ext2
      \txtoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMESUB(ARG)
      \txtparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMESUBExt1[PAR]Ext2
      \txtoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]

400 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtall}[1]
401   {\cmdtxt{#1}\cmdtxtarg{#1}\cmdtxtoarg{#1}\cmdtxtpar{#1}\cmdtxtopar{#1}}

402 %%*****%

\usrtxt ... to do!
    • \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{};
      \cmdNameSuf = cmdName
      \cmdNameSuf* = cmdName
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{arg};
      \cmdNameSuf{Arg} = cmdName(Arg)
      \cmdNameSuf*{Arg} = cmdName(Arg)
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{par};
      \cmdNameSuf{Par} = cmdName[Par]
      \cmdNameSuf*{Par} = cmdName[Par]

    • \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{}[newName];
      \cmdNameSuf = newName
      \cmdNameSuf* = newName
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{arg}[newName];
      \cmdNameSuf{Arg} = newName(Arg)
      \cmdNameSuf*{Arg} = newName(Arg)
      \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{par}[newName];
      \cmdNameSuf{Par} = newName[Par]
      \cmdNameSuf*{Par} = newName[Par]

403 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrtxt}[4][4=]
404   {\csdef{#1#2}{%
405     \@ifstar%
406     {\csname txt#3\endcsname*\defval{#4}{#1}}%
407     {\csname txt#3\endcsname\defval{#4}{#1}}}}

408 %%*****%
409 %%*****%
410 %** Math Meta Commands *****%
411 %%*****%

\newmth ... to do!
    • \newmth[mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth*[mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth*[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"
    • \newmth*[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesupsubExt"

```

```

412 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmth}
413   {\@ifstar{\@snewmth}{\@newmth}}
414 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmth}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
415   {\ensuremath{\csname#1\endcsname{#2}\mthsubsup{#3}{#4}{#5}}}
416 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmth}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
417   {\ensuremath{\csname#1\endcsname #2\mthsubsup{#3}{#4}{#5}}}

```

`\newmthsty` ... to do!

- `\newmthsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newmthsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newmthsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newmthsty*\mathrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newmthsty*\mathsf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`
- `\newmthsty*\mathtt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = "NamesubExt"`

```

418 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthsty}
419   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthsty}{\@newmthsty}}
420 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthsty}[2][2=]
421   {\newmth[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
422 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthsty}[2][2=]
423   {\newmth*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

`\newmtharg` ... to do!

- `\newmtharg{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmtharg{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmtharg{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmtharg*\mathrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmtharg*\mathsf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmtharg*\mathtt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`

```

424 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmtharg}
425   {\@ifstar{\@snewmtharg}{\@newmtharg}}
426 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmtharg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
427   {\newmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{\left}{\right)}\arglef{!}{#7}]}
428 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmtharg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
429   {\newmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

`\newmthargsty` ... to do!

- `\newmthargsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmthargsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmthargsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmthargsty*\mathrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmthargsty*\mathsf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`
- `\newmthargsty*\mathtt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesubExt1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2"`

```

430 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthargsty}
431   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthargsty}{\@newmthargsty}}
432 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthargsty}[2][2=]
433   {\newmtharg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
434 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthargsty}[2][2=]
435   {\newmtharg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

`\newmthoarg` ... to do!

- `\newmthoarg{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}] = "Namesub(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})"`

- ```

436 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthoarg}
437   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthoarg}{\@newmthoarg}}
438 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
439   {\newmtharg{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}
440 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
441   {\newmtharg*{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}

```

- `\newmthoargsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex</sup>Ex)”

- `\newmthpar[\mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` =  $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
- `\newmthpar[\mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` =  $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
- `\newmthpar[\mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` =  $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
- `\newmthpar*[\mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` =  $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$
- `\newmthpar*[\mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` =  $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$
- `\newmthpar*[\mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` =  $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$

- `\newmthparsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty{\mathrm}[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty{\mathrm}[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty*{\mathrm}[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>]Ext2”
- `\newmthparsty*{\mathrm}[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2]` = “Name<sup>sup</sup><sub>sub</sub>Ext1[Par<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>]Ext2”

```

454 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthparsty}
455   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthparsty}{\@newmthparsty}}
456 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthparsty}[2][2=]
457   {\newmthpar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
458 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthparsty}[2][2=]
459   {\newmthpar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newmthpar ... to do!

- $\newmthpar{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthpar{\mathrm{sf}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthpar{\mathrm{htt}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthpar*{\mathrm{rm}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthpar*{\mathrm{sf}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthpar*{\mathrm{htt}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$

```

460 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthopar}
461   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthopar}{\@newmthopar}}
462 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
463   {\newmthpar{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}
464 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
465   {\newmthpar*{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}

```

\newmthoparsty ... to do!

- $\newmthoparsty{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty{\mathrm{rm}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty{\mathrm{sf}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty{\mathrm{htt}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty*{\mathrm{rm}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty*{\mathrm{sf}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty*{\mathrm{htt}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$

```

466 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthparsty}
467   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthparsty}{\@newmthparsty}}
468 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthparsty}[2][2=]
469   {\newmthopar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
470 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthparsty}[2][2=]
471   {\newmthopar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\mthsubsup ... to do!

```

472 \DeclareRobustCommand{\mthsubsup}[2]
473   {\empchk{#1}{_}{#1}}\empchk{#2}{^}{#2}}

```

```

474 %%*****

```

\mth ... to do!

- $\mth{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth{\mathrm{bf}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth{\mathrm{htt}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth*{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth*\mathrm{bf}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth*\mathrm{htt}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$

```

475 \DeclareRobustCommand{\mth}
476   {\@ifstar{\newmthsty}{\mthsty}}{\newmthsty{\mthsty}}

```

\mtharg ... to do!





```

• \cmdmth{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt
\mthNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt

488 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmth}[1]
489   {\csdef{mth#1}%
490     {\@ifstar{\newmthsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmtharg ... to do!

• \cmdmtharg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2
\mthargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2

491 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmtharg}[1]
492   {\csdef{mtharg#1}%
493     {\@ifstar{\newmthargsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthargsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthoarg ... to do!

• \cmdmthoarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub(ArgExEx)
\mthoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub(ArgExEx)

494 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthoarg}[1]
495   {\csdef{mthoarg#1}%
496     {\@ifstar{\newmthoargsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthoargsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthpar ... to do!

• \cmdmthpar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2
\mthparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2

497 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthpar}[1]
498   {\csdef{mthpar#1}%
499     {\@ifstar{\newmthparsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthparsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthopar ... to do!

• \cmdmthopar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub[ParExEx]
\mthoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub[ParExEx]

500 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthopar}[1]
501   {\csdef{mthopar#1}%
502     {\@ifstar{\newmthoparsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthoparsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthall ... to do!

• \cmdmthall{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt
\mthargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2
\mthargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2
\mthoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub(ArgExEx)
\mthoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub(ArgExEx)
\mthparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2
\mthparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2
\mthoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub[ParExEx]
\mthoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] = Namesupsub[ParExEx]

503 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthall}[1]
504   {\cmdmth{#1}\cmdmtharg{#1}\cmdmthoarg{#1}\cmdmthpar{#1}\cmdmthopar{#1}}

505 %%*****%

```

\usrmth ... to do!

- \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{};  
\cmdNameSuf = cmdName  
\cmdNameSuf\* = cmdName  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{arg};  
\cmdNameSuf{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}} = cmdName( $Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )  
\cmdNameSuf\*(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) = cmdName( $Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{par};  
\cmdNameSuf{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}} = cmdName( $Par^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )  
\cmdNameSuf\*(Par^{Ex^{Ex}}) = cmdName( $Par^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )
- \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{}[newName];  
\cmdNameSuf = newName  
\cmdNameSuf\* = newName  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{arg}[newName];  
\cmdNameSuf{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}} = newName( $Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )  
\cmdNameSuf\*(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) = newName( $Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{par}[newName];  
\cmdNameSuf{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}} = newName( $Par^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )  
\cmdNameSuf\*(Par^{Ex^{Ex}}) = newName( $Par^{Ex^{Ex}}$ )

506 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmth}[4][4=]

507 {\csdef{#1#2}{%

508 \@ifstar%

509 {\csname mth#3\endcsname\*{\defval{#4}{#1}}}%

510 {\csname mth#3\endcsname{\defval{#4}{#1}}}}}

511 %%\*\*\*\*\*%

\usrmthlatlow ... to do!

512 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlatlow}[4][4=]

513 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatlow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlatupp ... to do!

514 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlatupp}[4][4=]

515 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlatlet ... to do!

516 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlatlet}[4][4=]

517 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatlet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrklow ... to do!

518 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthgrklow}[4][4=]

519 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrklow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrkupp ... to do!

520 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthgrkupp}[4][4=]

521 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrkupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrklet ... to do!

522 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthgrklet}[4][4=]

523 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrklet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlow ... to do!

524 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlow}[4][4=]

525 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthupp ... to do!

526 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthupp}[4][4=]

527 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

```

\usrmthlet ... to do!
528 \DeclareRobustCommand{\usrmthlet}[4][4=]
529   {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}\seqoflet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

530 %*****
531 %*****
532 %** Text Macro Generators *****
533 %*****
534 \iftxtgen@

\txtdf, ... ... to do!
  • \txtdf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext$ 
  • \txtargdf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2$ 
  • \txtpardef{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2$ 

535 %% Style for Definitions
536 \cmdtxtall{def}\newcommand{\txtstydef}{\normalfont\bfseries\em}

\cmdtxtdef ... to do!
  • \cmdtxtdef{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
  • \cmdtxtdef{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] =  $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 

537 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtdef}[2][2=]
538   {\usrtxt{#1}{\}{def}[#2]}

\cmdtxtargdef ... to do!
  • \cmdtxtargdef{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 
  • \cmdtxtargdef{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 

539 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtargdef}[2][2=]
540   {\usrtxt{#1}{\}{argdef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoargdef ... to do!
  • \cmdtxtoargdef{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 
  • \cmdtxtoargdef{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] =  $newName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 

541 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtoargdef}[2][2=]
542   {\usrtxt{#1}{\}{oargdef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtpardef ... to do!
  • \cmdtxtpardef{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
  • \cmdtxtpardef{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 

543 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtpardef}[2][2=]
544   {\usrtxt{#1}{\}{pardef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtopardef ... to do!
  • \cmdtxtopardef{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][par] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
  • \cmdtxtopardef{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][par] =  $newName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 

545 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtopardef}[2][2=]
546   {\usrtxt{#1}{\}{opardef}[#2]}

\txtabr, ... ... to do!

```

- $\text{txtabr}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{Ext}$
- $\text{txtargabr}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Arg}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{Ext1}(\text{Arg})\text{Ext2}$
- $\text{txtparabr}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}][\text{Par}][\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}$

547 %% Style for Abbreviations

548 \cmdtxtall{abr}\newcommand{\txtstyabr}{\em}

\cmdtxtabr ... to do!

- \cmdtxtabr{cmdName};  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] =  $\text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$
- \cmdtxtabr{cmdName}[newName];  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] =  $\text{newName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$

549 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtabr}[2][2=]

550 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{abr}{#2}}

\cmdtxtargabr ... to do!

- \cmdtxtargabr{cmdName};  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $\text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- \cmdtxtargabr{cmdName}[newName];  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $\text{newName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

551 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtargabr}[2][2=]

552 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argabr}{#2}}

\cmdtxtoargabr ... to do!

- \cmdtxtoargabr{cmdName};  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] =  $\text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- \cmdtxtoargabr{cmdName}[newName];  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] =  $\text{newName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

553 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoargabr}[2][2=]

554 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargabr}{#2}}

\cmdtxtparabr ... to do!

- \cmdtxtparabr{cmdName};  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $\text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- \cmdtxtparabr{cmdName}[newName];  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $\text{newName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

555 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtparabr}[2][2=]

556 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{parabr}{#2}}

\cmdtxtoparabr ... to do!

- \cmdtxtoparabr{cmdName};  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][par] =  $\text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- \cmdtxtoparabr{cmdName}[newName];  
  \cmdName[sub][sub][par] =  $\text{newName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

557 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoparabr}[2][2=]

558 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oparabr}{#2}}

559 %\*\*\*\*\*%

\txtname, ... to do!

- \txtname{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $\text{NAME}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{EXT}$
- \txtargname{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1][Arg][Ext2] =  $\text{NAME}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{EXT1}(\text{ARG})\text{EXT2}$
- \txtparname{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1][Par][Ext2] =  $\text{NAME}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}} \text{EXT1}[\text{PAR}]\text{EXT2}$

560 %% Style for Names

561 \cmdtxtall{name}\newcommand{\txtstynname}{\normalfont\mdseries\scshape\sffamily}

\cmdtxtname ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT`
- `\cmdtxtname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT`

562 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtname}[2][2=]`  
563 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{name}[#2]}`

`\cmdtxtargname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtargname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`
- `\cmdtxtargname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`

564 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtargname}[2][2=]`  
565 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argname}[#2]}`

`\cmdtxtoargname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtoargname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = CMDNAMESUBSUB(ARG)`
- `\cmdtxtoargname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = NEWNAMESUBSUB(ARG)`

566 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoargname}[2][2=]`  
567 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargname}[#2]}`

`\cmdtxtparname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtparname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`
- `\cmdtxtparname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`

568 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtparname}[2][2=]`  
569 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{parname}[#2]}`

`\cmdtxtoparname` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtoparname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][par] = CMDNAMESUBSUB[PAR]`
- `\cmdtxtoparname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][par] = NEWNAMESUBSUB[PAR]`

570 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoparname}[2][2=]`  
571 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oparname}[#2]}`

`\txtcom, ...` ... to do!

- `\txtcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMESUPSUBEXT`
- `\txtargcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMESUPSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`
- `\txtparcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMESUPSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`

572 `%% Style for Complexities`  
573 `\cmdtxtall{com}\newcommand{\txtstycom}{\normalfont\mdseries\scshape\rmfamily}`

`\cmdtxtcom` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtcom{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT`
- `\cmdtxtcom{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT`

574 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtcom}[2][2=]`  
575 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{com}[#2]}`

`\cmdtxtargcom` ... to do!

- `\cmdtxtargcom{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`

```

    • \cmdtxtargcom{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
576 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtargcom}[2][2=]
577 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoargcom ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtoargcom{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = CMDNAMESUBSUB(ARG)
    • \cmdtxtoargcom{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = NEWNAMESUBSUB(ARG)
578 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoargcom}[2][2=]
579 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtparcom ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtparcom{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
    • \cmdtxtparcom{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
580 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtparcom}[2][2=]
581 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{parcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoparcom ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtoparcom{cmdName};
    \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = CMDNAMESUBSUB[PAR]
    • \cmdtxtoparcom{cmdName}[newName];
    \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = NEWNAMESUBSUB[PAR]
582 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoparcom}[2][2=]
583 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oparcom}[#2]}

584 \fi
585 %*****%
586 %*****%
587 %** Math Macro Generators *****%
588 %*****%
589 \ifmthgen@

\mthname, ... ... to do!
    • \mthname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$ 
    • \mthargname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$ 
    • \mthargname*(NAME)[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$ 
    • \mthparname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$ 
    • \mthparname*(NAME)[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$ 
590 %% Style for Names
591 \cmdmthall{name}\newcommand{\mthstynome}{\mathcal}

\AName, ... ... to do!
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
592 \seqoflatupp{Name}{mthname}

\cmdmthname ... to do!
    • \cmdmthname{CMDNAME};
    \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext] =  $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
    • \cmdmthname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
    \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext] =  $NEWNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
593 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthname}[2][2=]
594 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{name}[#2]}

```

```

\cmdmthargname ... to do!
    • \cmdmthargname{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 
    • \cmdmthargname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 
595 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargname}[2][2=]
596   {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{argname}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargname ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargname{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][arg] =  $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 
    • \cmdmthoargname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdNameName[sub][sub][arg] =  $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 
597 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargname}[2][2=]
598   {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{oargname}[#2]}

\cmdmthparname ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparname{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
    • \cmdmthparname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
599 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparname}[2][2=]
600   {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{parname}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparname ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparname{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][par] =  $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
    • \cmdmthoparname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdNameName[sub][sub][par] =  $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
601 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparname}[2][2=]
602   {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{oparname}[#2]}

\mthfam, ... ... to do!
    • \mthfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$ 
    • \mthargfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$ 
    • \mthargfam*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$ 
    • \mthparfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$ 
    • \mthparfam*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{NAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$ 
603 %% Style for Families
604 \cmdmthall{fam}\newcommand{\mthstyfam}{\mathscr}

\AFam, ... ... to do!
 $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{H}, \mathcal{I}, \mathcal{J}, \mathcal{K}, \mathcal{L}, \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{Q}, \mathcal{R}, \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{T}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$ 
605 \seqoflatupp{Fam}{mthfam}

\cmdmthfam ... to do!
    • \cmdmthfam{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMEFam[sub][sub][ext] =  $CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
    • \cmdmthfam{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdNameFam[sub][sub][ext] =  $\mathcal{NEWNAME}\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
606 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthfam}[2][2=]
607   {\usrmth{#1}{Fam}{fam}[#2]}

\cmdmthargfam ... to do!

```

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargfam}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

608  $\backslash\text{DeclareRobustCommand}\{\backslash\text{cmdmthargfam}\}[2][2=]$   
609  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{argfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfam}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfam}\{\text{cmdFam}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdFamFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

610  $\backslash\text{DeclareRobustCommand}\{\backslash\text{cmdmthoargfam}\}[2][2=]$   
611  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{oargfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthparfam}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparfam}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

612  $\backslash\text{DeclareRobustCommand}\{\backslash\text{cmdmthparfam}\}[2][2=]$   
613  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{parfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoparfam}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparfam}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparfam}\{\text{cmdFam}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdFamFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

614  $\backslash\text{DeclareRobustCommand}\{\backslash\text{cmdmthoparfam}\}[2][2=]$   
615  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Fam}\}\{\text{oparfam}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{mthcls}$ , ... ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{mthcls}\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] = \mathcal{NAME}^{\text{sup}}_{\text{sub}}\text{Ext}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargcls}\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{NAME}^{\text{sup}}_{\text{sub}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargcls}^*\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{NAME}^{\text{sup}}_{\text{sub}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparcls}\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{NAME}^{\text{sup}}_{\text{sub}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right]\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparcls}^*\{\text{NAME}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \mathcal{NAME}^{\text{sup}}_{\text{sub}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\right]\text{Ext2}$

616 %% Style for Classes  
617  $\backslash\text{cmdmthall}\{\text{cls}\}\backslash\text{newcommand}\{\backslash\text{mthstcls}\}\{\backslash\text{matheus}\}$

$\backslash\text{ACls}$ , ... ... to do!

$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{H}, \mathcal{I}, \mathcal{J}, \mathcal{K}, \mathcal{L}, \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{Q}, \mathcal{R}, \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{T}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$   
618  $\backslash\text{seqoflatupp}\{\text{Cls}\}\{\text{mthcls}\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthcls}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthcls}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMECls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthcls}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NEWNAME}];$   
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameCls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

619  $\backslash\text{DeclareRobustCommand}\{\backslash\text{cmdmthcls}\}[2][2=]$   
620  $\{\backslash\text{usrmth}\{\#1\}\{\text{Cls}\}\{\text{cls}\}[\#2]\}$

$\backslash\text{cmdmthargcls}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargcls}\{\text{CMDNAME}\};$   
 $\backslash\text{CMDNAMECls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME}^{\text{sub}}_{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$



```

    • \cmdmthargcls{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdNameCls[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2
621 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargcls}[2][2=]
622   {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{argcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargcls ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargcls{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][arg] = \CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)
    • \cmdmthoargcls{cmdCls}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdClsCls[sub][sub][arg] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)
623 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargcls}[2][2=]
624   {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{oargcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthparcls ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparcls{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = \CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2
    • \cmdmthparcls{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdNameCls[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2
625 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparcls}[2][2=]
626   {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{parcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparcls ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparcls{CMDNAME};
      \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][par] = \CMDNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]
    • \cmdmthoparcls{cmdCls}[NEWNAME];
      \cmdClsCls[sub][sub][par] = \NEWNAME\mathcal{E}_{sub}^{sub}[par]
627 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparcls}[2][2=]
628   {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{oparcls}[#2]}

\mthsig, ... ... to do!
    • \mthsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext
    • \mthargsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2
    • \mthargsig*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2
    • \mthparsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2
    • \mthparsig*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = \mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2
629 %% Style for Signatures
630 \cmdmthall{sig}\newcommand{\mthstysig}{\mathpzc}

\asig, ... ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{H}, \mathcal{I}, \mathcal{J}, \mathcal{K}, \mathcal{L}, \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{Q}, \mathcal{R}, \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{T}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}
\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \varkappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega
631 \seqoflatlet{Sig}{mthsig}\seqofgrklow{Sig}{mthsig}

\cmdmthsig ... to do!
    • \cmdmthsig{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext] = \cmd\mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sub}ext
    • \cmdmthsig{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext] = \New\mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sub}ext
632 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsig}[2][2=]
633   {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{sig}[#2]}

\cmdmthargsig ... to do!
    • \cmdmthargsig{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \cmd\mathcal{N}_{ame_{sub}}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2

```

```

    • \cmdmthargsig{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 
634 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargsig}[2][2=]
635   {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{argsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargsig ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargsig{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][arg] =  $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 
    • \cmdmthoargsig{cmdSig}[NewName];
      \cmdSigSig[sub][sub][arg] =  $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 
636 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargsig}[2][2=]
637   {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{oargsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthparsig ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparsig{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
    • \cmdmthparsig{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
638 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsig}[2][2=]
639   {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{parsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparsig ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparsig{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][par] =  $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
    • \cmdmthoparsig{cmdSig}[NewName];
      \cmdSigSig[sub][sub][par] =  $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
640 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsig}[2][2=]
641   {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{oparsig}[#2]}

\mthstr, ... ... to do!
    • \mthstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext$ 
    • \mthargstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$ 
    • \mthargstr*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$ 
    • \mthparstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$ 
    • \mthparstr*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$ 
642 %% Style for Structures
643 \cmdmthall{str}\newcommand{\mthstystyr}{\mathfrak}

\astr, ... ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϱ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
644 \seqoflatlet{Str}{mthstr}\seqofgrklow{Str}{mthstr}

\cmdmthstr ... to do!
    • \cmdmthstr{cmdName};
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
    • \cmdmthstr{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext] =  $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
645 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthstr}[2][2=]
646   {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{str}[#2]}

\cmdmthargstr ... to do!
    • \cmdmthargstr{cmdName};
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 

```

```

    • \cmdmthargstr{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \newNamesubext1(arg)ext2
647 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargstr}[2][2=]
648   {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{argstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargstr ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargstr{cmdName};
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesub(arg)
    • \cmdmthoargstr{cmdStr}[NewName];
      \cmdStrStr[sub][sub][arg] = \newNamesub(arg)
649 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargstr}[2][2=]
650   {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{oargstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthparstr ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparstr{cmdName};
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1[par]ext2
    • \cmdmthparstr{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = \newNamesubext1[par]ext2
651 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparstr}[2][2=]
652   {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{parstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparstr ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparstr{cmdName};
      \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesub[par]
    • \cmdmthoparstr{cmdStr}[NewName];
      \cmdStrStr[sub][sub][par] = \newNamesub[par]
653 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparstr}[2][2=]
654   {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{oparstr}[#2]}

\mthset, ... ... to do!
    • \mthset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupExt
    • \mthargset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1(ArgExExt1Ex)Ext2
    • \mthargset*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1(ArgExExt1Ex)Ext2
    • \mthparset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1[ParExExt1Ex]Ext2
    • \mthparset*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1[ParExExt1Ex]Ext2
655 %% Style for Sets
656 \cmdmthall{set}\newcommand{\mthstyset}{\mathrm}

\aset, ... ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
657 \seqoflet{Set}{mthset}

\cmdmthset ... to do!
    • \cmdmthset{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubext
    • \cmdmthset{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubext
658 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthset}[2][2=]
659   {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{set}[#2]}

\cmdmthargset ... to do!
    • \cmdmthargset{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1(arg)ext2

```

```

    • \cmdmthargset{cmdName}[NewName];
    \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubext1(arg)ext2
660 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargset}[2][2=]
661   {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{argset}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargset ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargset{cmdName};
    \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesub(arg)
    • \cmdmthoargset{cmdSet}[NewName];
    \cmdSetSet[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesub(arg)
662 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargset}[2][2=]
663   {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{oargset}[#2]}

\cmdmthparset ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparset{cmdName};
    \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1[par]ext2
    • \cmdmthparset{cmdName}[NewName];
    \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubext1[par]ext2
664 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparset}[2][2=]
665   {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{parset}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparset ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparset{cmdName};
    \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesub[par]
    • \cmdmthoparset{cmdSet}[NewName];
    \cmdSetSet[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesub[par]
666 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparset}[2][2=]
667   {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{oparset}[#2]}

\cmdmthsetext ... to do!
668 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsetext}[3][2=, 3=]
669   {\cmdmthset{#1}[#2]\caselower[q]{#1}%
670   \usrmthlet{\thestring}{Sym}{sym}
671   [\defval{#3}{\defval{\empchk{#2}{\lowercase{#2}}}{\thestring}}}%
672   \usrmthlet{\thestring}{Elm}{elm}
673   [\defval{#3}{\defval{\empchk{#2}{\lowercase{#2}}}{\thestring}}]}

\mthrel, ... ... to do!
    • \mthrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt
    • \mthargrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2
    • \mthargrel*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2
    • \mthparrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2
    • \mthparrel*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2
674 %% Style for Relations
675 \cmdmthall{rel}\newcommand{\mthstyrel}{\mathit}

\rel, ... ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, L, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, A, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
676 \seqoflet{Rel}{mthrel}

\cmdmthrel ... to do!
    • \cmdmthrel{cmdName};
    \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubext

```

```

    • \cmdmthrel{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 
677 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthrel}[2][2=]
678   {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{rel}[#2]}

\cmdmthargrel ... to do!
    • \cmdmthargrel{cmdName};
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 
    • \cmdmthargrel{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$ 
679 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargrel}[2][2=]
680   {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{argrel}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargrel ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargrel{cmdName};
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][arg] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 
    • \cmdmthoargrel{cmdRel}[NewName];
      \cmdRelRel[sub][sub][arg] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$ 
681 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargrel}[2][2=]
682   {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{oargrel}[#2]}

\cmdmthparrel ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparrel{cmdName};
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
    • \cmdmthparrel{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
683 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparrel}[2][2=]
684   {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{parrel}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparrel ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparrel{cmdName};
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][par] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
    • \cmdmthoparrel{cmdRel}[NewName];
      \cmdRelRel[sub][sub][par] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
685 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparrel}[2][2=]
686   {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{oparrel}[#2]}

\mthfun, ... ... to do!
    • \mthfun{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext$ 
    • \mthargfun{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$ 
    • \mthargfun*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$ 
    • \mthparfun{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$ 
    • \mthparfun*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$ 
687 %% Style for Functions
688 \cmdmthall{fun}\newcommand{\mthstyfun}{\mathsf}

\afun, ... ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$ 
A, B,  $\Gamma, \Delta, E, Z, H, \Theta, \vartheta, I, K, K, \Lambda, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \textit{II}, P, P, \Sigma, \varSigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \varPhi, X, \Psi, \Omega$ 
689 \seqoflet{Fun}{mthfun}

\cmdmthfun ... to do!
    • \cmdmthfun{cmdName};
      \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$ 

```

- `\cmdmthfun{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext`

```
690 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthfun}[2][2=]
691   {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{fun}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthargfun ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthargfun{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`
- `\cmdmthargfun{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`

```
692 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargfun}[2][2=]
693   {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{argfun}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthoargfun ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoargfun{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFun[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)`
- `\cmdmthoargfun{cmdFun}[NewName];`  
`\cmdFunFun[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)`

```
694 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargfun}[2][2=]
695   {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{oargfun}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthparfun ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthparfun{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2`
- `\cmdmthparfun{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2`

```
696 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparfun}[2][2=]
697   {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{parfun}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthoparfun ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoparfun{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFun[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]`
- `\cmdmthoparfun{cmdFun}[NewName];`  
`\cmdFunFun[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]`

```
698 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparfun}[2][2=]
699   {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{oparfun}[#2]}
```

`\mthsym, ... ... to do!`

- `\mthsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt`
- `\mthargsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2`
- `\mthargsym*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2`
- `\mthparsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2`
- `\mthparsym*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2`

```
700 %% Style for Symbols
701 \cmdmthall{sym}\newcommand{\mthstysym}{\mathhtt{}}
```

`\aSym, ... ... to do!`

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z  
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$   
A, B,  $\Gamma, \Delta, E, Z, H, \Theta, \Theta, I, K, K, \Lambda, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \Pi, P, P, \Sigma, \Sigma, T, T, \Phi, \Phi, X, \Psi, \Omega$

```
702 \seqoflet{Sym}{mthsym}
```

`\cmdmthsym ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthsym{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext`

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

```
703 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsym}[2][2=]
704 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{sym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

```
705 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargsym}[2][2=]
706 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{argsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}\{\text{cmdSym}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdSymSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

```
707 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargsym}[2][2=]
708 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{oargsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

```
709 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsym}[2][2=]
710 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{parsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}\{\text{cmdSym}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdSymSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

```
711 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsym}[2][2=]
712 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{oparsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{mthelm}$ , ... ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{mthelm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargelm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\text{Ex}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthargelm}*\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left(\text{Arg}^{\text{Ex}}\text{Ex}\right)\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparelm}\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\text{Ex}\right]\text{Ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{mthparelm}*\{\text{Name}\}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\{\text{Ex}\}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}\left[\text{Par}^{\text{Ex}}\text{Ex}\right]\text{Ext2}$

```
713 %% Style for Elements
714 \cmdmthall{elm}\newcommand{\mthstyelm}{\mathnormal}
```

$\backslash\text{aElm}$ , ... ... to do!

$a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z$   
 $A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z$   
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$   
 $A, B, \Gamma, \Delta, E, E, Z, H, \Theta, \Theta, I, K, K, A, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \Pi, P, P, \Sigma, \Sigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \Phi, X, \Psi, \Omega$

```
715 \seqoflet{Elm}{mthelm}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthelm}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthelm}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

- `\cmdmthelm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext`

```
716 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthelm}[2][2=]
717   {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{elm}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthargelm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthargelm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`
- `\cmdmthargelm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`

```
718 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargelm}[2][2=]
719   {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{argelm}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthoargelm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoargelm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)`
- `\cmdmthoargelm{cmdElm}[NewName];`  
`\cmdElmElm[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)`

```
720 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargelm}[2][2=]
721   {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{oargelm}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthparelm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthparelm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2`
- `\cmdmthparelm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2`

```
722 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparelm}[2][2=]
723   {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{parelm}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthoparelm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoparelm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]`
- `\cmdmthoparelm{cmdElm}[NewName];`  
`\cmdElmElm[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]`

```
724 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparelm}[2][2=]
725   {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{oparelm}[#2]}
```

```
726 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

`\cmdmthsymelm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthsymelm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext`
- `\cmdmthsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext`

```
727 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsymelm}[2][2=]
728   {\cmdmthsym{#1}[#2]}
729   \cmdmthelm{#1}[#2]}
```

`\cmdmthargsymelm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthargsymelm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`
- `\cmdmthargsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`  
`\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`



```

730 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargsymelm}[2][2=]
731   {\cmdmthargsym{#1}[#2]}
732   \cmdmthargelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoargsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoargsymelm{cmdName};  
 $\text{\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][arg]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$   
 $\text{\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][arg]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
- \cmdmthoargsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
 $\text{\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][arg]} = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$   
 $\text{\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][arg]} = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$

```

733 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargsymelm}[2][2=]
734   {\cmdmthoargsym{#1}[#2]}
735   \cmdmthoargelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthparsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthparsymelm{cmdName};  
 $\text{\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$   
 $\text{\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
- \cmdmthparsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
 $\text{\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2]} = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$   
 $\text{\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2]} = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$

```

736 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsymelm}[2][2=]
737   {\cmdmthparsym{#1}[#2]}
738   \cmdmthparelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoparsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoparsymelm{cmdName};  
 $\text{\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][par]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$   
 $\text{\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][par]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
- \cmdmthoparsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
 $\text{\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][par]} = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$   
 $\text{\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][par]} = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$

```

739 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsymelm}[2][2=]
740   {\cmdmthoparsym{#1}[#2]}
741   \cmdmthoparelm{#1}[#2]}

```

```

742 %%*****

```

\mthluop, ... ... to do!

- \mthluop{\oplus}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $\oplus_{sub}^{sup} Ext$
- \mthlbop{\oplus}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $\oplus_{sub}^{sup} Ext$

```

743 %% Style for \LaTeX Operators
744 \cmdmth{luop}\newcommand{\mthstyluop}[1]{\textstyle\mathop{#1}}
745 \cmdmth{lbop}\newcommand{\mthstylbop}[1]{\textstyle\mathbin{#1}}

```

\cmdmthluop, ... ... to do!

- \cmdmthluop{cmdName};  
 $\text{\cmdNameUOp[sub][sub][ext]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
- \cmdmthluop{cmdName}[\oplus];  
 $\text{\cmdNameUOp[sub][sub][ext]} = \oplus_{sub}^{sub}ext$
- \cmdmthlbop{cmdName};  
 $\text{\cmdNameBOp[sub][sub][ext]} = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
- \cmdmthlbop{cmdName}[\oplus];  
 $\text{\cmdNameBOp[sub][sub][ext]} = \oplus_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

746 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthluop}[2][2=]
747   {\usrmth{#1}{UOp}{luop}[#2]}
748 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthlbop}[2][2=]
749   {\usrmth{#1}{BOp}{lbop}[#2]}

```

```

\mthlrel ... to do!
    • \mthlrel{\preceq}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $\preceq_{sub}^{sup} Ext$ 
750 %% Style for LaTeX Relations
751 \cmdmth{1rel}\newcommand{\mthstylrel}{\mathrel}

\cmdmthlrel ... to do!
    • \cmdmthlrel{cmdName};
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext$ 
    • \cmdmthlrel{cmdName}[\preceq];
      \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] =  $\preceq_{sub}^{sub} ext$ 
752 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthlrel}[2][2=]
753   {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{lrel}{#2}}

754 %%*****%%

\mthsnt, ... to do!
    • \mthsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext$ 
    • \mthargsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2$ 
    • \mthargsnt*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2$ 
    • \mthparsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2$ 
    • \mthparsnt*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] =  $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2$ 
755 %% Style for Sentences
756 \cmdmthall{snt}\newcommand{\mthstysnt}{\mathsf}

\asnt, ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$ 
A, B,  $\Gamma, \Delta, E, Z, H, \Theta, \varnothing, I, K, \Lambda, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \textit{II}, P, \Sigma, \varSigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \varPhi, X, \Psi, \Omega$ 
757 \seqoflet{Snt}{mthsnt}

\cmdmthsnt ... to do!
    • \cmdmthsnt{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext$ 
    • \cmdmthsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext$ 
758 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthsnt}[2][2=]
759   {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{snt}{#2}}

\cmdmthargsnt ... to do!
    • \cmdmthargsnt{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext1 (arg) ext2$ 
    • \cmdmthargsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext1 (arg) ext2$ 
760 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthargsnt}[2][2=]
761   {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{argsnt}{#2}}

\cmdmthoargsnt ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargsnt{cmdName};
      \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][arg] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} (arg)$ 
    • \cmdmthoargsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][arg] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub} (arg)$ 
762 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthoargsnt}[2][2=]
763   {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{oargsnt}{#2}}

\cmdmthparsnt ... to do!

```

- `\cmdmthparsnt{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- `\cmdmthparsnt{cmdName}[NewName];`  
 $\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

764 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsnt}[2][2=]`  
765 `{\usrmth{\#1}\{Snt\}\{parsnt\}[\#2]}`

`\cmdmthoparsnt` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthoparsnt{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- `\cmdmthoparsnt{cmdName}[NewName];`  
 $\text{cmdNameSnt}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

766 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsnt}[2][2=]`  
767 `{\usrmth{\#1}\{Snt\}\{oparsnt\}[\#2]}`

`\mthfrm`, ... to do!

- `\mthfrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext`
- `\mthargfrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2`
- `\mthargfrm*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2`
- `\mthparfrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2`
- `\mthparfrm*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2`

768 `%% Style for Formulae`  
769 `\cmdmthall{frm}\newcommand{\mthstyfrm}{\mathit}`

`\aFrm`, ... to do!

$a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z$   
 $A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z$   
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$   
 $A, B, \Gamma, \Delta, E, \epsilon, Z, H, \Theta, \theta, I, K, K, A, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \pi, P, P, \Sigma, \sigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \phi, X, \Psi, \Omega$

770 `\seqoflet{Frm}{mthfrm}`

`\cmdmthfrm` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthfrm{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$
- `\cmdmthfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

771 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthfrm}[2][2=]`  
772 `{\usrmth{\#1}\{Frm\}\{frm\}[\#2]}`

`\cmdmthargfrm` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthargfrm{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- `\cmdmthargfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{arg}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

773 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargfrm}[2][2=]`  
774 `{\usrmth{\#1}\{Frm\}\{argfrm\}[\#2]}`

`\cmdmthoargfrm` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthoargfrm{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- `\cmdmthoargfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

775 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargfrm}[2][2=]`  
776 `{\usrmth{\#1}\{Frm\}\{oargfrm\}[\#2]}`

`\cmdmthparfrm` ... to do!

- `\cmdmthparfrm{cmdName};`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub} \text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- `\cmdmthparfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
 $\text{cmdNameFrm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}]\{\text{par}\}[\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub} \text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

```

777 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparfrm}[2][2=]
778   {\usrmth{#1}\Frm}\parfrm}{#2}}

\cmdmthoparfrm ... to do!

  • \cmdmthoparfrm{cmdName};
    \cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][par] = cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]

  • \cmdmthoparfrm{cmdName}[NewName];
    \cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][par] = NewName_{sub}^{sub}[par]

779 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparfrm}[2][2=]
780   {\usrmth{#1}\Frm}\oparfrm}{#2}}

781 %*****%
```

```

\mthmat, ... ... to do!

  • \mthmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext

  • \mthargmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2

  • \mthargmat*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2

  • \mthparmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2

  • \mthparmat*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2

782 %% Style for Matrices
783 \cmdmthall{mat}\newcommand{\mthstymat}[1]{\boldsymbol{\mathsf{#1}}}
```

```

\Mat, ... ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, T, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω

784 \seqoflet{Mat}{mthmat}
```

```

\cmdmthmat ... to do!

  • \cmdmthmat{cmdName};
    \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext] = cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext

  • \cmdmthmat{cmdName}[NewName];
    \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext] = NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext

785 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthmat}[2][2=]
786   {\usrmth{#1}\Mat}\mat}{#2}}
```

```

\cmdmthargmat ... to do!

  • \cmdmthargmat{cmdName};
    \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext1(arg)ext2

  • \cmdmthargmat{cmdName}[NewName];
    \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext1(arg)ext2

787 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargmat}[2][2=]
788   {\usrmth{#1}\Mat}\argmat}{#2}}
```

```

\cmdmthoargmat ... to do!

  • \cmdmthoargmat{cmdName};
    \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][arg] = cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)

  • \cmdmthoargmat{cmdName}[NewName];
    \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][arg] = NewName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)

789 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargmat}[2][2=]
790   {\usrmth{#1}\Mat}\oargmat}{#2}}
```

```

\cmdmthparmat ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparmat{cmdName};
      \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
    • \cmdmthparmat{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
791 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparmat}[2][2=]
792   {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{parmat}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparmat ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparmat{cmdName};
      \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]
    • \cmdmthoparmat{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]
793 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparmat}[2][2=]
794   {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{oparmat}[#2]}

\mthvec, ... ... to do!
    • \mthvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesubsupExt
    • \mthargvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1(ArgExExt2)Ext2
    • \mthargvec*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1(ArgExExt2)Ext2
    • \mthparvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1[ParExExt2]Ext2
    • \mthparvec*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1[ParExExt2]Ext2
795 %% Style for Vectors
796 \cmdmthall{vec}\newcommand{\mthstyvec}[1]{\boldsymbol{\mathit{#1}}}

\Vec, ... ... to do!
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϱ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
797 \seqoflet{Vec}{mthvec}

\cmdmthvec ... to do!
    • \cmdmthvec{cmdName};
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext
    • \cmdmthvec{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext
798 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthvec}[2][2=]
799   {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{vec}[#2]}

\cmdmthargvec ... to do!
    • \cmdmthargvec{cmdName};
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
    • \cmdmthargvec{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
800 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargvec}[2][2=]
801   {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{argvec}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargvec ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoargvec{cmdName};
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)
    • \cmdmthoargvec{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)
802 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargvec}[2][2=]
803   {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{oargvec}[#2]}

```

```

\cmdmthparvec ... to do!
    • \cmdmthparvec{cmdName};
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
    • \cmdmthparvec{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$ 
804 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparvec}[2][2=]
805   {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{parvec}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparvec ... to do!
    • \cmdmthoparvec{cmdName};
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][par] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
    • \cmdmthoparvec{cmdName}[NewName];
      \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][par] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$ 
806 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparvec}[2][2=]
807   {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{oparvec}[#2]}

808 \fi
809 %*****%
810 %*****%
811 %** Elementary Macros for Text *****%
812 %*****%
813 \iftxt@

\dotcheck    • A\dotcheck a\dotcheck.a = A.a. a
814 \DeclareRobustCommand{\dotcheck}
815   {\@ifnextchar.{.}{.\@}}

816 %** Latin Abbreviations *****%

\adhoc    • \adhoc = ad hoc
817 \cmdtxtabr{adhoc}[ad hoc]

\afortiori    • \afortiori = a fortiori
818 \cmdtxtabr{afortiori}[a fortiori]

\apriori    • \apriori = a priori
819 \cmdtxtabr{apriori}[a priori]

\aposteriori    • \aposteriori = a posteriori
820 \cmdtxtabr{aposteriori}[a posteriori]

\cf    • \cf = cf.
821 \cmdtxtabr{cf}[cf.\@]

\dedicto    • \dedicto = de dicto
822 \cmdtxtabr{dedicto}[de dicto]

\defacto    • \defacto = de facto
823 \cmdtxtabr{defacto}[de facto]

\dere    • \dere = de re
824 \cmdtxtabr{dere}[de re]

\divideetimpera    • \divideetimpera = divide et impera
825 \cmdtxtabr{divideetimpera}[divide et impera]

\eg    • \eg = e.g.
826 \cmdtxtabr{eg}[e.g.\@]

```

`\ergo`      • `\ergo = ergo`  
827 `\cmdtxtabr{ergo}`

`\errata`      • `\errata = errata`  
828 `\cmdtxtabr{errata}`

`\erratum`      • `\erratum = erratum`  
829 `\cmdtxtabr{erratum}`

`\etal`      • `\etal = et al.`  
830 `\cmdtxtabr{etal}[et al.\@]`

`\etc`      • `\etc = etc.`  
831 `\cmdtxtabr{etc}[etc.\@]`

`\ie`      • `\ie = i.e.`  
832 `\cmdtxtabr{ie}[i.e.\@]`

`\mutatismutandis`      • `\mutatismutandis = mutatis mutandis`  
833 `\cmdtxtabr{mutatismutandis}[mutatis mutandis]`

`\percontra`      • `\percontra = per contra`  
834 `\cmdtxtabr{percontra}[per contra]`

`\primafacie`      • `\primafacie = prima facie`  
835 `\cmdtxtabr{primafacie}[prima facie]`

`\viceversa`      • `\viceversa = vice versa`  
836 `\cmdtxtabr{viceversa}[vice versa]`

`\vs`      • `\vs = vs.`  
837 `\cmdtxtabr{vs}[vs.\@]`

`\viz`      • `\viz = viz.`  
838 `\cmdtxtabr{viz}[viz.\@]`  
839 `%%*****%`

`\Afortiori`      • `\Afortiori = A fortiori`  
840 `\cmdtxtabr{Afortiori}[A fortiori]`

`\Apriori`      • `\Apriori = A priori`  
841 `\cmdtxtabr{Apriori}[A priori]`

`\Aposteriori`      • `\Aposteriori = A posteriori`  
842 `\cmdtxtabr{Aposteriori}[A posteriori]`

`\Dedicto`      • `\Dedicto = De dicto`  
843 `\cmdtxtabr{Dedicto}[De dicto]`

`\Defacto`      • `\Defacto = De facto`  
844 `\cmdtxtabr{Defacto}[De facto]`

`\Dere`      • `\Dere = De re`  
845 `\cmdtxtabr{Dere}[De re]`

`\Divideetimperaper`      • `\Divideetimperaper = Divide et impera`  
846 `\cmdtxtabr{Divideetimperaper}[Divide et impera]`

`\Eg`      • `\Eg = E.g.`

847 `\cmdtxtabr{Eg}[E.g.\@]`

`\Errata`      • `\Errata = Errata`

848 `\cmdtxtabr{Errata}`

`\Erratum`      • `\Erratum = Erratum`

849 `\cmdtxtabr{Erratum}`

`\Mutatismutandis`      • `\Mutatismutandis = Mutatis mutandis`

850 `\cmdtxtabr{Mutatismutandis}[Mutatis mutandis]`

`\Percontra`      • `\Percontra = Per contra`

851 `\cmdtxtabr{Percontra}[Per contra]`

`\Primafacie`      • `\Primafacie = Prima facie`

852 `\cmdtxtabr{Primafacie}[Prima facie]`

`\Viceversa`      • `\Viceversa = Vice versa`

853 `\cmdtxtabr{Viceversa}[Vice versa]`

854 `%%** Italian Abbreviations *****%`

...

855 `%%*****%`

...

856 `%%** French Abbreviations *****%`

`\ala`      • `\ala = à la`

857 `\cmdtxtabr{ala}[\`a la]`

`\naif`      • `\naif = naïf`

858 `\cmdtxtabr{naif}[na\`{i}f]`

`\naive`      • `\naive = naïve`

859 `\cmdtxtabr{naive}[na\`{i}ve]`

`\role`      • `\role = rôle`

860 `\cmdtxtabr{role}[r\`{o}le]`

861 `%%*****%`

`\Role`      • `\Role = Rôle`

862 `\cmdtxtabr{Role}[R\`{o}le]`

863 `%%** English Abbreviations *****%`

`\aka`      • `\aka = a.k.a.`

864 `\cmdtxtabr{aka}[a.k.a.\@]`

`\contd`      • `\contd = contd.`

865 `\cmdtxtabr{contd}[contd.\@]`

`\iff`      • `\iff = iff`

866 `\cmdtxtabr{iff}`

`\iht`      • `\iht = i.h.t.`

867 `\cmdtxtabr{iht}[i.h.t.\@]`



```

\stx      • \stx = s.t.
868 \cmdtxtabr{stx}[s.t.\@]

\resp     • \resp = resp.
869 \cmdtxtabr{resp}[resp.\@]

\wrt      • \wrt = w.r.t.
870 \cmdtxtabr{wrt}[w.r.t.\@]

\wlogx    • \wlogx = w.l.o.g.
871 \cmdtxtabr{wlogx}[w.l.o.g.\@]
872 %%*****

\Contd    • \Contd = Contd.
873 \cmdtxtabr{Contd}[Contd.\@]

\Wlogx    • \Wlogx = W.l.o.g.
874 \cmdtxtabr{Wlogx}[W.l.o.g.\@]

875 \fi
876 %%*****
877 %%*****
878 %** Elementary Macros for Math *****
879 %%*****
880 \ifmth@
881 %** General Notation *****

\defeq, \seteq ...
882 \DeclareRobustCommand{\defeq}
883   {\@ifstar%
884     {\mthlbop{\stackrel{\text{\textup{def}}}{=}}}%
885     {\mthlbop{\triangleq}}}
886 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seteq}
887   {\@ifstar{\mthlbop{\Coloneqq}}{\mthlbop{\coloneqq}}}
888 %%*****

\limp, ... ...
889 \DeclareRobustCommand{\limp}
890   {\mthlbop{\rightarrow}}

\lcoimp, ... ...
891 \DeclareRobustCommand{\lcoimp}
892   {\mthlbop{\leftrightarrow}}
893 %%*****

\implies, ... ...
894 \DeclareRobustCommand{\implies}
895   {\mthlrel{\rightarrow}}
896 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notimplies}
897   {\mthlrel{\not\rightarrow}}

\implied, ... ...
898 \DeclareRobustCommand{\implied}
899   {\mthlrel{\leftarrow}}
900 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notimplied}
901   {\mthlrel{\not\leftarrow}}

```

```

\coimplies, ... ...
902 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coimplies}
903   {\mthlrel{\Leftrightarrow}}
904 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcoimplies}
905   {\mthlrel{\not\!\Leftrightarrow}}

906 %%*****%

\cmodels, ... ...
907 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmodels}
908   {\mthlrel{\models}}
909 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcmodels}
910   {\mthlrel{\not\models}}

\cequiv, ... ...
911 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cequiv}
912   {\mthlrel{\equiv}}
913 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcequiv}
914   {\mthlrel{\not\equiv}}

915 %%*****%

\denot ...
916 \DeclareRobustCommand{\denot}
917   {\@ifstar{\@sdenot}{\@denot}}
918 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@denot}[1]
919   {\mth{\argmid{\left\llbracket\!#1\!\rrbracket}}}
920 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sdenot}[1]
921   {\mth*{\argmid{\llbracket\!#1\!\rrbracket}}}

922 %%*****%

\dual, \adj, ... ...
923 \DeclareRobustCommand{\dual}[1]
924   {\mth{\overline{#1}}}
925 \DeclareRobustCommand{\adj}[1]
926   {\mth{\mathring{#1}}}
927 \DeclareRobustCommand{\der}[1]
928   {\mth{\widehat{#1}}}
929 \DeclareRobustCommand{\trn}[1]
930   {\mth{\widetilde{#1}}}

\vec ...
931 \DeclareRobustCommand{\vec}
932   {\@ifstar{\@svec}{\@vec}}
933 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@vec}[1]
934   {\mth{\mathaccent"017E{#1}}}
935 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@svec}[1]
936   {\mth{\overline{#1}}}

937 %%*****%

\enumeration, ... ...
938 \varcmd{enumeration}{\mth*}{\{,\}{}}
939 \varcmd{enumerationx}{\mth*}{\{;\}{}}

\sequence, ... ...
940 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequence}
941   {\@ifstar{\@ssequence}{\@sequence}}
942 \varcmd{@sequence}{\mth}{\left[\!]{,\}{\right]\!}}
943 \varcmd{@ssequence}{\mth*}{\left[\!]{,\}{\right]\!}}
944 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencel}
945   {\@ifstar{\@ssequencel}{\@sequencel}}

```

```

946 \varcmd{@sequence1}{\mth}{\left[}{,}{\right.}{}
947 \varcmd{@sequence1}{\mth*}{[]}{,}{}{}
948 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencer}
949   {\@ifstar{\@ssequencer}{\@sequencer}}
950 \varcmd{@sequencer}{\mth}{\left.}{,}{\right]}{}
951 \varcmd{@ssequencer}{\mth*}{,}{,}{}{}
952 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencex}
953   {\@ifstar{\@ssequencex}{\@sequencex}}
954 \varcmd{@sequencex}{\mth}{\left[}{;}{\right]}{}
955 \varcmd{@ssequencex}{\mth*}{[]}{;}{}{}
956 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencexl}
957   {\@ifstar{\@ssequencexl}{\@sequencexl}}
958 \varcmd{@sequencexl}{\mth}{\left[}{;}{\right.}{}
959 \varcmd{@ssequencexl}{\mth*}{[]}{;}{}{}
960 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencexr}
961   {\@ifstar{\@ssequencexr}{\@sequencexr}}
962 \varcmd{@sequencexr}{\mth}{\left.}{;}{\right]}{}
963 \varcmd{@ssequencexr}{\mth*}{,}{,}{}{}

```

\tuple, ... ..

```

964 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuple}
965   {\@ifstar{\@stupple}{\@tuple}}
966 \varcmd{@tuple}{\mth}{\left\angle}{,}{\right\angle}{}
967 \varcmd{@stupple}{\mth*}{\angle}{,}{\rangle}{}
968 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuple1}
969   {\@ifstar{\@stupple1}{\@tuple1}}
970 \varcmd{@tuple1}{\mth}{\left\angle}{,}{\right.}{}
971 \varcmd{@stupple1}{\mth*}{\angle}{,}{}{}
972 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tupler}
973   {\@ifstar{\@stupler}{\@tupler}}
974 \varcmd{@tupler}{\mth}{\left.}{,}{\right\angle}{}
975 \varcmd{@stupler}{\mth*}{,}{,}{\rangle}{}
976 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplex}
977   {\@ifstar{\@stuplex}{\@tuplex}}
978 \varcmd{@tuplex}{\mth}{\left\angle}{;}{\right\angle}{}
979 \varcmd{@stuplex}{\mth*}{\angle}{;}{\rangle}{}
980 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplexl}
981   {\@ifstar{\@stuplexl}{\@tuplexl}}
982 \varcmd{@tuplexl}{\mth}{\left\angle}{;}{\right.}{}
983 \varcmd{@stuplexl}{\mth*}{\angle}{;}{}{}
984 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplexr}
985   {\@ifstar{\@stuplexr}{\@tuplexr}}
986 \varcmd{@tuplexr}{\mth}{\left.}{;}{\right\angle}{}
987 \varcmd{@stuplexr}{\mth*}{,}{,}{\rangle}{}
988 %** Sets *****%

```

\set, ... ..

```

989 \DeclareRobustCommand{\set}
990   {\@ifstar{\@sset{\vert}}{\@set{\vert}}}
991 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setx}
992   {\@ifstar{\@sset{:}}{\@set{.!\:}}}
993 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@set}[3]
994   {\mth{\argmid{\left\lbrace}{\argsep{#2}{\,\middle#1\,}{#3}}}{\right\rbrace}}}
995 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sset}[3]
996   {\mth*{\argmid{\lbrace}{\argsep{#2}{\,\,#1\,}{#3}}}{\rbrace}}}
997 \DeclareRobustCommand{\set1}
998   {\@ifstar{\@sset1{\vert}}{\@set1{\vert}}}
999 \DeclareRobustCommand{\set1x}
1000   {\@ifstar{\@sset1{:}}{\@set1{.!\:!\:}}}
1001 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@set1}[2]
1002   {\mth{\argmid{\left\lbrace}{#2}{\,\,\right#1\!}}}
1003 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sset1}[2]
1004   {\mth*{\argmid{\lbrace}{#2}{\,\,\,#1\!}}}

```

```

1005 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setr}
1006   {\@ifstar{\@ssetr}{\@setr}}
1007 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setrx}
1008   {\@ifstar{\@ssetr}{\@setr}}
1009 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@setr}[1]
1010   {\mth{\argmid{\left.}{{#1}}{\right\rbrace}}}
1011 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ssetr}[1]
1012   {\mth*{\argmid{{#1}}{\rbrace}}}

```

\card ...

```

1013 \DeclareRobustCommand{\card}
1014   {\@ifstar{\@scard}{\@card}}
1015 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@card}[1]
1016   {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{{#1}}{\right\rvert}}}
1017 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@scard}[1]
1018   {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{{#1}}{\rvert}}}

```

\pow ...

```

1019 \DeclareRobustCommand{\pow}[1]
1020   {\mth{2^{\defval{{#1}}{\cdot}}}}

```

1021 %\*\* Relations \*\*\*\*\*%

\emptyrel ...

```

1022 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyrel}
1023   {\mth{\varnothing}}

```

1024 %\*\*\*\*\*%

\dom, \cod, ...

```

1025 \usrmth{\dom}{\argfun}
1026 \usrmth{\cod}{\argfun}
1027 \usrmth{\rng}{\argfun}
1028 \usrmth{\img}{\argfun}

```

1029 %\*\*\*\*\*%

\prj ...

```

1030 \DeclareRobustCommand{\prj}
1031   {\mthlbop{\downarrow}}

```

\rst ...

```

1032 \DeclareRobustCommand{\rst}
1033   {\mthlbop{\upharpoonright}}

```

\cmp ...

```

1034 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmp}
1035   {\mthlbop{\circ}}

```

1036 %\*\* Functions \*\*\*\*\*%

\emptyfun ...

```

1037 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyfun}
1038   {\mth{\varnothing}}

```

1039 %\*\*\*\*\*%

\pto, \pmapsto ...

```

1040 \DeclareMathOperator{\pto}
1041   {\ensuremath{\rightharpoonup}}
1042 \DeclareMathOperator{\pmapsto}
1043   {\ensuremath{\mathrel{\raisebox{0.5ex}{\footnotesize$\llcorner$}}}%
1044     \kern-1.5ex\rightharpoonup}}

```

1045 %%\*\*\*\*\*%

\fix, \ifp, ...

1046 \usrmth{fix}{-}{fun}  
 1047 \usrmth{ifp}{-}{fun}  
 1048 \usrmth{lfp}{-}{fun}  
 1049 \usrmth{gfp}{-}{fun}

1050 %%\*\*\*\*\*%

\Aomega, \AOmega ...

1051 \usrmth{Aomega}{-}{argset}[\omega]  
 1052 \usrmth{AOmega}{-}{argset}[\Omega]

\Atheta, \ATheta ...

1053 \usrmth{Atheta}{-}{argset}[\theta]  
 1054 \usrmth{ATheta}{-}{argset}[\Theta]

\Aomicron, ...

1055 \usrmth{Aomicron}{-}{argset}[\omicron]  
 1056 \usrmth{AOmicron}{-}{argset}[\Omicron]

1057 %%\*\* Numbers \*\*\*\*\*%

\SetB ...

1058 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetB}  
 1059 {\mthset[mathbb]{B}}

\SetF ...

1060 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetF}  
 1061 {\mthset[mathbb]{F}}

\SetN, ...

1062 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetN}  
 1063 {\mthset[mathbb]{N}}  
 1064 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetNI}[1]  
 1065 {\SetN[\infty #1]}

\SetZ, ...

1066 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZ}  
 1067 {\mthset[mathbb]{Z}}  
 1068 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZI}[1]  
 1069 {\SetZ[\pm\infty #1]}  
 1070 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZPI}[1]  
 1071 {\SetZ[+\infty #1]}  
 1072 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZNI}[1]  
 1073 {\SetZ[-\infty #1]}

\SetQ, ...

1074 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQ}  
 1075 {\mthset[mathbb]{Q}}  
 1076 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQI}[1]  
 1077 {\SetQ[\pm\infty #1]}  
 1078 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQPI}[1]  
 1079 {\SetQ[+\infty #1]}  
 1080 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQNI}[1]  
 1081 {\SetQ[-\infty #1]}

\SetR, ...

1082 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetR}  
 1083 {\mthset[mathbb]{R}}  
 1084 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRI}[1]  
 1085 {\SetR[\pm\infty #1]}

```

1086 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRPI}[1] []
1087   {\SetR[+\infty #1]}
1088 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRNI}[1] []
1089   {\SetR[-\infty #1]}

\SetC, ... ...
1090 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetC}
1091   {\mthset[mathbb]{C}}
1092 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetCI}[1] []
1093   {\SetC[\infty #1]}

1094 %%*****

\num, ... ...
1095 \DeclareRobustCommand{\num}[1]
1096   {\mth{[#1]}}
1097 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numcc}[2]
1098   {\mth{[\argsep{#1}{,}{#2}]}}
1099 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numco}[2]
1100   {\mth{[\argsep{#1}{,}{#2})}}
1101 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numoc}[2]
1102   {\mth{(\argsep{#1}{,}{#2}]}}
1103 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numoo}[2]
1104   {\mth{(\argsep{#1}{,}{#2})}}

1105 %%*****

\abs, \norm ...
1106 \DeclareRobustCommand{\abs}
1107   {\@ifstar{\@sabs}{\@abs}}
1108 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@abs}[1]
1109   {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{#1}{\right\rvert}}}
1110 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sabs}[1]
1111   {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{#1}{\rvert}}}
1112 \DeclareRobustCommand{\norm}
1113   {\@ifstar{\@snorm}{\@norm}}
1114 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@norm}[1]
1115   {\mth{\argmid{\left\lVert}{#1}{\right\lVert}}}
1116 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@snorm}[1]
1117   {\mth*{\argmid{\lVert}{#1}{\rVert}}}

\floor, \ceil ...
1118 \DeclareRobustCommand{\floor}
1119   {\@ifstar{\@sfloor}{\@ffloor}}
1120 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ffloor}[1]
1121   {\mth{\argmid{\left\lfloor}{#1}{\right\rfloor}}}
1122 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sfloor}[1]
1123   {\mth*{\argmid{\lfloor}{#1}{\rfloor}}}
1124 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ceil}
1125   {\@ifstar{\@sceil}{\@ceiling}}
1126 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ceiling}[1]
1127   {\mth{\argmid{\left\lceil}{#1}{\right\rceil}}}
1128 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sceil}[1]
1129   {\mth*{\argmid{\lceil}{#1}{\rceil}}}

1130 %%*****

\arg ...
1131 \usrmth{arg}{-}{fun}

\evn, \odd ...
1132 \usrmth{evn}{-}{fun}
1133 \usrmth{odd}{-}{fun}

```

```

\bst, ... ...
1134 \usrmth{bst}{-}{fun}
1135 \usrmth{argbst}{-}{fun}[arg\,bst]

\min, \max, ... ...
1136 \usrmth{min}{-}{fun}
1137 \usrmth{max}{-}{fun}
1138 \usrmth{argmin}{-}{fun}[arg\,min]
1139 \usrmth{argmax}{-}{fun}[arg\,max]

\inf, \sup ...
1140 \usrmth{inf}{-}{fun}
1141 \usrmth{sup}{-}{fun}

1142 %** Sequences *****%

\emptyseq ...
1143 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyseq}
1144 {\mth{\varepsilon}}

\len ...
1145 \DeclareRobustCommand{\len}
1146 {\@ifstar{\@slen}{\@len}}
1147 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@len}[3][1=, 2=]
1148 {\mth{\argmid{#1\lvert}{#3}{#2\rvert}}}
1149 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@len}[1]
1150 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{#1}{\right\rvert}}}
1151 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@slen}[1]
1152 {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{#1}{\rvert}}}

\fst, \lst ...
1153 \usrmth{fst}{-}{argfun}
1154 \usrmth{lst}{-}{argfun}

1155 \fi
1156 %*****%
1157 %*****%
1158 %** Macros for Computational-Complexity Classes *****%
1159 %*****%
1160 \ifcom@

\defcomcls ... to do!
• \defcomcls{CompClass};

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASSSUB(ARG)

• \defcomcls{CompClass}[NewClass];

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASSSUB(ARG)

1161 \newcommandx{\defcomcls}[2][2=]
1162 {\csdef{#1}{\txtoargcom{\defval{#2}{#1}}}}

\defcomclsgrp ... to do!
• \defcomclsgrp{CompClass};

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = COCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = COCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)

```

```

\CompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\DCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = DCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\NCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\UCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = UCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\ACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = ACOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoACOMPCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

• \defcomclsggrp{CompClass}{NewClass};

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\DCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = DNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\NCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASSSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)

```



```

\NCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
\CoNCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)

\UCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASSSUP(ARG)
\CoUCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASSSUP(ARG)
\UCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASS-EASYSUP(ARG)
\CoUCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASS-EASYSUP(ARG)
\UCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASS-HARDSUP(ARG)
\CoUCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASS-HARDSUP(ARG)
\UCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = UNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
\CoUCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoUNEWCLASS-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)

\ACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASSSUP(ARG)
\CoACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASSSUP(ARG)
\ACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASS-EASYSUP(ARG)
\CoACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASS-EASYSUP(ARG)
\ACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASS-HARDSUP(ARG)
\CoACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASS-HARDSUP(ARG)
\ACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = ANEWCLASS-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
\CoACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoANEWCLASS-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)

```

```

1163 \newcommandx{\defcomclsggrp}{2}[2]=
1164   {\defcomclsggrpsem{#1}{\defval{#2}{#1}}}%
1165   \defcomclsggrpsem{#1}{\defval{#2}{#1}}[Co]}
1166 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrp}{3}[3]=
1167   {\defcomclsgrpred{#3#1}{#2}{#3}}%
1168   \defcomclsgrpred{#3D#1}{#2}{#3D}}%
1169   \defcomclsgrpred{#3N#1}{#2}{#3N}}%
1170   \defcomclsgrpred{#3U#1}{#2}{#3U}}%
1171   \defcomclsgrpred{#3A#1}{#2}{#3A}}%
1172 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrp}{3}[3]=
1173   {\defcomclsgrpcom{#1}{#2}{#3}}%
1174   \defcomclsgrpcom{#1E}{#2}{#3}[-easy]}%
1175   \defcomclsgrpcom{#1H}{#2}{#3}[-hard]}%
1176   \defcomclsgrpcom{#1C}{#2}{#3}[-complete]}%
1177 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrpcom}{4}[3=, 4=]
1178   {\csdef{#1}{\txttoargcom{#3#2#4}}}

```

\defcomhrc ... to do!

- \defcomhrc{CompHierarchy};
- CompHierarchy[sub][sup][par] = COMPHIERARCHY<sup>SUP</sup>[PAR]
- \defcomhrc{CompHierarchy}[NewHierarchy];
- CompHierarchy[sub][sup][par] = NEWHIERARCHY<sup>SUP</sup>[PAR]

```

1179 \newcommandx{\defcomhrc}{2}[2]=
1180   {\csdef{#1}{\txttoparcom{\defval{#2}{#1}}}}
1181   %%*****%

```

\Easy, \Hard, ...

```

1182 \cmdtxtcom{Easy}
1183 \cmdtxtcom{Hard}
1184 \cmdtxtcom{Complete}
1185 %%*****%

```

- \FPT, ...
- \FPT[sub][sup][arg] = FPT<sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
  - \FPLin[sub][sup][arg] = FPL<sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
  - \FPQdr[sub][sup][arg] = FPQ<sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)

```

    • \FPCub[sub][sup][arg] = FPCSUBSUP(ARG)
1186 \defcomcls{FPT}
1187 \defcomcls{FPLin}[FPL]
1188 \defcomcls{FPQdr}[FPQ]
1189 \defcomcls{FPCub}[FPC]

1190 %%*****%

\Time, ...
    • \Time[sub][sup][arg] = TIMESUBSUP(ARG)
      \TimeE[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \TimeH[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \TimeC[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \DTime[sub][sup][arg] = DTIMESUBSUP(ARG)
      \DTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \DTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \DTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \NTime[sub][sup][arg] = NTIMESUBSUP(ARG)
      \NTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \NTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \NTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \UTime[sub][sup][arg] = UTIMESUBSUP(ARG)
      \UTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \UTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \UTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \ATime[sub][sup][arg] = ATIMESUBSUP(ARG)
      \ATimeE[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \ATimeH[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \ATimeC[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
1191 \defcomclsgroup{Time}

\Space, ...
    • \Space[sub][sup][arg] = SPACESUBSUP(ARG)
      \SpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \SpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \SpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \DSpace[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACESUBSUP(ARG)
      \DSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACE-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \DSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACE-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \DSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACE-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \NSpace[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACESUBSUP(ARG)
      \NSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACE-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \NSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACE-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \NSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACE-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \USpace[sub][sup][arg] = USPACESUBSUP(ARG)
      \USpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = USPACE-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \USpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = USPACE-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \USpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = USPACE-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \ASpace[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACESUBSUP(ARG)
      \ASpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACE-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \ASpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACE-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \ASpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACE-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
1192 \defcomclsgroup{Space}

\LogTime, ...
    • \LogTime[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIMESUBSUP(ARG)
      \LogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \LogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \LogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)
    • \DLogTime[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIMESUBSUP(ARG)
      \DLogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-EASYSUBSUP(ARG)
      \DLogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-HARDSUBSUP(ARG)
      \DLogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-COMPLETESUBSUP(ARG)

```



\PSpace, ...

- \PSpace[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \PSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = PSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = DPSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = DPSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = DPSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = DPSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSPACE[sub][sup][arg] = NPSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSPACEE[sub][sup][arg] = NPSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSPACEH[sub][sup][arg] = NPSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NPSPACEC[sub][sup][arg] = NPSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSPACE[sub][sup][arg] = UPSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSPACEE[sub][sup][arg] = UPSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSPACEH[sub][sup][arg] = UPSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UPSPACEC[sub][sup][arg] = UPSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSPACE[sub][sup][arg] = APSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSPACEE[sub][sup][arg] = APSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSPACEH[sub][sup][arg] = APSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \APSPACEC[sub][sup][arg] = APSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)

1196 \defcomclsgrp{PSpace}

\QPTIME, ...

- \QPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = QPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = DQPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = NQPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = UQPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \AQPTIME[sub][sup][arg] = AQPTIME<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \AQPTIMEE[sub][sup][arg] = AQPTIME-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \AQPTIMEH[sub][sup][arg] = AQPTIME-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \AQPTIMEC[sub][sup][arg] = AQPTIME-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)

1197 \defcomclsgrp{QPTIME}

\QPSpace, ...

- \QPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = QPSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = QPSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = QPSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \QPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = QPSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = DQPSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = DQPSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = DQPSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \DQPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = DQPSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = NQPSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = NQPSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = NQPSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \NQPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = NQPSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPSpace[sub][sup][arg] = UQPSPACE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = UQPSPACE-EASY<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = UQPSPACE-HARD<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)
- \UQPSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = UQPSPACE-COMPLETE<sub>SUB</sub><sup>SUP</sup>(ARG)



```

\DLH, \DBH      • \DLH[sub][sup][par] =  $\Delta_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$ 
                  • \DBH[sub][sup][par] =  $\Delta_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$ 
1205 \defcomhrc{DLH}{\mth{\Delta}}
1206 \defcomhrc{DBH}{\mth[\mathbf]{\Delta}}

\ELH, \EBH      • \ELH[sub][sup][par] =  $\Sigma_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$ 
                  • \EBH[sub][sup][par] =  $\Sigma_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$ 
1207 \defcomhrc{ELH}{\mth{\Sigma}}
1208 \defcomhrc{EBH}{\mth[\mathbf]{\Sigma}}

\ULH, \UBH      • \ULH[sub][sup][par] =  $\Pi_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$ 
                  • \UBH[sub][sup][par] =  $\Pi_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$ 
1209 \defcomhrc{ULH}{\mth{\Pi}}
1210 \defcomhrc{UBH}{\mth[\mathbf]{\Pi}}

1211 \fi
1212 %*****
1213 %*****
1214 %** Macros for Graphs *****
1215 %*****
1216 \ifgrp@
1217 %** Syntax *****

\GrpName, ... ...
1218 \newcommand{\grpname}{G}
1219 \usrmthlatupp{Grp}{Name}{name}[\grpname]

\VerSet, ... ...
1220 \newcommand{\versym}{v}
1221 \newcommand{\verset}{V}
1222 \cmdmthsetext{Ver}[\verset][\versym]
1223 \cmdmthsymelm{iver}[\versym_{I}]
1224 \cmdmthsymelm{fver}[\versym_{F}]

\EdgRel ...
1225 \newcommand{\edgrel}{E}
1226 \cmdmthrel{Edg}[\edgrel]

1227 %** Semantics *****

\PthSet, \pthFun ...
1228 \newcommand{\pthsym}{\pi}
1229 \newcommand{\pthset}{Pth}
1230 \cmdmthsetext{Pth}[\pthset][\pthsym]
1231 \usrmth{path}{-}{argfun}

\pre, \suc ...
1232 \usrmth{pre}{-}{oargfun}
1233 \usrmth{suc}{-}{oargfun}

1234 \fi
1235 %*****
1236 %*****
1237 %** Macros for Games *****
1238 %*****
1239 \ifgam@
1240 %** Logic Games *****

```

```

\SATG, ... ...
1241 %% Satisfiability Games
1242 \cmdtxttoparname{SATG}[Sat]
1243
1244 %% Validity Games
1245 \cmdtxttoparname{VALG}[Val]
1246
1247 %% Evaluation Games
1248 \cmdtxttoparname{EVLG}[Ev1]
1249
1250 %% Synthesis Games
1251 \cmdtxttoparname{SYNG}[Syn]
1252
1253 %% Model-Checking Games
1254 \cmdtxttoparname{MCG}[MC]
1255
1256 %% Ehrenfeucht-Fraisse Games
1257 \cmdtxttoparname{EFG}[EF]

1258 %** Syntax *****%%

\PlrSym, \OppSym ...
1259 \newcommand{\plrsym}{E}
1260 \cmdmthsym{Plr}[\plrsym]
1261 \newcommand{\oppsym}{A}
1262 \cmdmthsym{Opp}[\oppsym]

\ArenaName, ... ...
1263 \newcommand{\arenaname}{A}
1264 \usrmthlatupp{Arena}{Name}{name}[\arenaname]

\PosSet, ... ...
1265 \newcommand{\possym}{v}
1266 \newcommand{\posset}{Ps}
1267 \cmdmthsetext{Pos}[\posset][\possym]
1268 \cmdmthsymelm{ipos}[\possym_{I}]
1269 \cmdmthsymelm{fpos}[\possym_{F}]
1270 \cmdmthset{PPos}[\posset_{\PlrSym}]
1271 \cmdmthsymelm{ppos}[\possym_{\PlrSym}]
1272 \cmdmthset{OPos}[\posset_{\OppSym}]
1273 \cmdmthsymelm{opos}[\possym_{\OppSym}]

\PlrFun ...
1274 \newcommand{\plrfun}{pl}
1275 \cmdmthfun{plr}[\plrfun]

\MovRel ...
1276 \newcommand{\movrel}{Mv}
1277 \cmdmthrel{Mov}[\movrel]

\GameName, ... ...
1278 \newcommand{\gamename}{\Game}
1279 \usrmthlatupp{Game}{Name}{name}[\gamename]

\WinSet ...
1280 \newcommand{\winset}{Wn}
1281 \cmdmthset{Win}[\winset]

\ObsSet, \obsFun ...
1282 \newcommand{\obsset}{Ob}
1283 \cmdmthset{Obs}[\obsset]
1284 \cmdmthfun{obs}

```

```

1285 %** Semantics *****%%
\HstSet, ... ...
1286 \newcommand{\hstsym}{\varpi}
1287 \newcommand{\hstset}{Hst}
1288 \cmdmthsetext{Hst}[\hstset][\hstsym]
1289 \cmdmthset{PHst}[\hstset_{\PlrSym}]
1290 \cmdmthsymelm{phst}[\hstsym_{\PlrSym}]
1291 \cmdmthset{OHst}[\hstset_{\OppSym}]
1292 \cmdmthsymelm{ohst}[\hstsym_{\OppSym}]
1293 \usrmth{play}{-}{argfun}

\PlaySet, \playFun ...
1294 \newcommand{\playsym}{\pi}
1295 \newcommand{\playset}{Play}
1296 \cmdmthsetext{Play}[\playset][\playsym]
1297 \usrmth{hst}{-}{argfun}

\StrSet, ... ...
1298 \newcommand{\strsym}{\sigma}
1299 \newcommand{\strset}{Str}
1300 \cmdmthsetext{Str}[\strset][\strsym]
1301 \cmdmthset{PStr}[\strset_{\PlrSym}]
1302 \cmdmthsymelm{pstr}[\strsym_{\PlrSym}]
1303 \cmdmthset{OStr}[\strset_{\OppSym}]
1304 \cmdmthsymelm{ostr}[\strsym_{\OppSym}]

\PrfSet, \prfFun ...
1305 \newcommand{\prfsym}{\xi}
1306 \newcommand{\prfset}{Prf}
1307 \cmdmthsetext{Prf}[\prfset][\prfsym]

\ent, \esc ...
1308 \usrmth{ent}{-}{oargfun}
1309 \usrmth{esc}{-}{oargfun}

\int, \out ...
1310 \usrmth{int}{-}{oargfun}
1311 \usrmth{out}{-}{oargfun}

\atr, \rch ...
1312 \usrmth{atr}{-}{oargfun}
1313 \usrmth{rch}{-}{oargfun}

\lift ...
1314 \usrmth{lift}{-}{oargfun}

\sol ...
1315 \usrmth{sol}{-}{oargfun}

1316 %** Qualitative Games on Graph *****%%

\BG, ... ...
1317 %% Buchi Games
1318 \cmdtxttoparname{BG}
1319
1320 %% Co-Buchi Games
1321 \cmdtxttoparname{CG}
1322
1323 %% Parity Games
1324 \cmdtxttoparname{PG}
1325
1326 %% Rabin Games

```



```

1327 \cmdtxttoparname{RG}
1328
1329 %% Streett Games
1330 \cmdtxttoparname{SG}
1331
1332 %% Muller Games
1333 \cmdtxttoparname{MG}

1334 %%** Syntax *****%%

```

\EvnSym, \OddSym ...

```

1335 \newcommand{\evnsym}{0}
1336 \cmdmthsym{Evn}[\evnsym]
1337 \newcommand{\oddsym}{1}
1338 \cmdmthsym{Odd}[\oddsym]

```

\PrtSet, \prtFun ...

```

1339 \newcommand{\prtsym}{p}
1340 \newcommand{\prtset}{Pr}
1341 \cmdmthsetext{Prt}[\prtset][\prtsym]
1342 \cmdmthfun{prt}[pr]

```

```

1343 %%** Semantics *****%%

```

...

```

1344 %%** Quantitative Games on Graph *****%%

```

\EG, ... ...

```

1345 %% Energy Games
1346 \cmdtxttoparname{EG}
1347
1348 %% Mean-Payoff Games
1349 \cmdtxttoparname{MPG}
1350
1351 %% Discounted-Payoff Games
1352 \cmdtxttoparname{DPG}

```

```

1353 %%** Syntax *****%%

```

\MaxSym, \MinSym ...

```

1354 \newcommand{\maxsym}{\oplus}
1355 \cmdmthsym{Max}[\maxsym]
1356 \newcommand{\minsym}{\boxminus}
1357 \cmdmthsym{Min}[\minsym]

```

\WghSet, \wghFun ...

```

1358 \newcommand{\wghsym}{w}
1359 \newcommand{\wghset}{Wg}
1360 \cmdmthsetext{Wgh}[\wghset][\wghsym]
1361 \cmdmthfun{wgh}[wg]

```

```

1362 %%** Semantics *****%%

```

...

```

1363 \fi

```

```

1364 %*****%%

```

```

1365 %*****%%

```

```

1366 %%** Macros for Logics *****%%

```

```

1367 %*****%%

```

```

1368 \iflog@

```

```

1369 %%** Propositional Logics *****%%

```

```

\BF, \QBF, ... ...
1370 % Boolean Formulae
1371 \cmdtxttoparname{BF}
1372
1373 % Quantified Boolean Formulae
1374 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QBF}
1375   {\txtname{Q}\BF}
1376 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBF}
1377   {\ensuremath{\exists}\BF}
1378 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBF}
1379   {\ensuremath{\forall}\BF}

1380 %** Syntax ****

\LogSig, ... ...
1381 \newcommand{\logsig}{L}
1382 \usrmthlatupp{Log}{Sig}{sig}[\logsig]

\Tt, \Ff ...
1383 \newcommand{\ttsym}{\top}
1384 \usrmth{Tt}{\}{sym}[\ttsym]
1385 \newcommand{\ffsym}{\bot}
1386 \usrmth{Ff}{\}{sym}[\ffsym]

\LNeg, \LNot ...
1387 \newcommand{\lnegsym}{\neg}
1388 \usrmth{LNeg}{\}{luop}[\lnegsym]
1389 \newcommand{\lnotsym}{\sim}
1390 \usrmth{LNot}{\}{luop}[\lnotsym]

\LCon, \LDis ...
1391 \newcommand{\lconsym}{\land}
1392 \usrmth{LCon}{\}{lbop}[\lconsym]
1393 \newcommand{\ldissym}{\lor}
1394 \usrmth{LDis}{\}{lbop}[\ldissym]

\LImp, \LCoi ...
1395 \newcommand{\limpsym}{\rightarrow}
1396 \usrmth{LImp}{\}{lbop}[\limpsym]
1397 \newcommand{\lcoisym}{\leftrightarrow}
1398 \usrmth{LCoi}{\}{lbop}[\lcoisym]

\LExs, \LAll ...
1399 \newcommand{\lexssym}{\exists}
1400 \usrmth{LExs}{\}{luop}[\lexssym]
1401 \newcommand{\lallsym}{\forall}
1402 \usrmth{LAll}{\}{luop}[\lallsym]

\APSet, ... ...
1403 \newcommand{\apsym}{p}
1404 \newcommand{\apset}{AP}
1405 \cmdmthsetext{AP}[\apset][\apsym]
1406 \usrmth{ap}{\}{argfun}

\sub ...
1407 \usrmth{sub}{\}{argfun}

\Cnt, \Qnt, \Sym ...
1408 \usrmth{Cnt}{\}{sym}[C]
1409 \usrmth{Qnt}{\}{sym}[Q]
1410 \usrmth{Sym}{\}{sym}[\odot]

```

```

\QAE, \QEA ...
1411 \usrmth{QAE}{-}{sym}[\forall\exists]
1412 \usrmth{QEA}{-}{sym}[\exists\forall]

\QntSet, ... ...
1413 \newcommand{\qntsym}{\wp}
1414 \newcommand{\qntset}{Qn}
1415 \cmdmthsetext{Qnt}{\qntset}[\qntsym]

\free, \bound ...
1416 \usrmth{free}{-}{argfun}
1417 \usrmth{bound}{-}{argfun}

\dep, \alt ...
1418 \usrmth{dep}{-}{argfun}
1419 \usrmth{alt}{-}{argfun}

\cnf, \dnf, ... ...
1420 \cmdtxtabr{cnf}
1421 \cmdtxtabr{dnf}
1422 \cmdtxtabr{pnf}
1423 \cmdtxtabr{nnf}

1424 %** Semantics *****%

\LogStr, ... ...
1425 \newcommand{\logstr}{L}
1426 \usrmthlatupp{Log}{Str}{str}[\logstr]

\ValSet, ... ...
1427 \newcommand{\valsym}{\xi}
1428 \newcommand{\valset}{Val}
1429 \cmdmthsetext{Val}{\valset}[\valsym]

\AsgSet, ... ...
1430 \newcommand{\asgsym}{\chi}
1431 \newcommand{\asgset}{Asg}
1432 \cmdmthsetext{Asg}{\asgset}[\asgsym]

1433 %** First-Order Logics I *****%

\FOL, ... ...
1434 % First-Order Logic
1435 \cmdtxtoparname{FOL}{Fol}
1436 \cmdtxtoparname{FO}{FO}
1437
1438 % Monadic First-Order Logic
1439 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MFOL}
1440   {\{\txname{M}\}\FOL}
1441 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MFO}
1442   {\{\txname{M}\}\FO}

1443 %** Syntax *****%

\VarSig, ... ...
1444 \newcommand{\varsig}{V}
1445 \usrmthlatupp{Var}{Sig}{sig}[\varsig]
1446 \newcommand{\varsym}{x}
1447 \newcommand{\varset}{Vr}
1448 \cmdmthsetext{Var}{\varset}[\varsym]
1449 \usrmth{var}{-}{argfun}[vr]
1450 \usrmth{dim}{-}{argfun}[dm]

```

```

\ConSig, ... ...
1451 \newcommand{\consig}{C}
1452 \usrmthlatupp{Con}{Sig}{sig}[\consig]
1453 \newcommand{\consym}{c}
1454 \newcommand{\conset}{Cn}
1455 \cmdmthsetext{Con}[\conset][\consym]
1456 \usrmth{con}{-}{argfun}[cn]

\FunSig, ... ...
1457 \newcommand{\funsig}{F}
1458 \usrmthlatupp{Fun}{Sig}{sig}[\funsig]
1459 \newcommand{\funsym}{f}
1460 \newcommand{\funset}{Fn}
1461 \cmdmthsetext{Fun}[\funset][\funsym]
1462 \usrmth{fun}{-}{argfun}[fn]
1463 \usrmth{art}{-}{argfun}[ar]

\TerSig, ... ...
1464 \newcommand{\tersig}{T}
1465 \usrmthlatupp{Ter}{Sig}{sig}[\tersig]
1466 \newcommand{\tersym}{t}
1467 \newcommand{\terset}{Tr}
1468 \cmdmthsetext{Ter}[\terset][\tersym]
1469 \usrmth{ter}{-}{argfun}

\RelSig, ... ...
1470 \newcommand{\relsig}{R}
1471 \usrmthlatupp{Rel}{Sig}{sig}[\relsig]
1472 \newcommand{\relsym}{r}
1473 \newcommand{\relset}{Rl}
1474 \cmdmthsetext{Rel}[\relset][\relsym]
1475 \usrmth{rel}{-}{argfun}[rl]

\skm ...
1476 \usrmth{skm}{-}{argfun}

1477 %** Semantics *****%%

\ConStr, ... ...
1478 \newcommand{\constr}{C}
1479 \usrmthlatupp{Con}{Str}{str}[\constr]

\FunStr, ... ...
1480 \newcommand{\funstr}{F}
1481 \usrmthlatupp{Fun}{Str}{str}[\funstr]

\TerStr, ... ...
1482 \newcommand{\terstr}{T}
1483 \usrmthlatupp{Ter}{Str}{str}[\terstr]

\RelStr, ... ...
1484 \newcommand{\relstr}{R}
1485 \usrmthlatupp{Rel}{Str}{str}[\relstr]

1486 %** First-Order Logics II *****%%

\DF, \IF, ... ...
1487 % Dependence-Friendly Logic
1488 \cmdtxtoparname{DF}
1489
1490 % Independence-Friendly Logic
1491 \cmdtxtoparname{IF}
1492

```

```

1493 % Dependence/Independence-Friendly Logic
1494 \cmdtxttoparname{DIF}
1495
1496 % Dependence Logic
1497 \cmdtxttoparname{DL}
1498
1499 % Team Logic
1500 \cmdtxttoparname{TL}
1501
1502 % Alternating Dependence-Friendly Logic
1503 \cmdtxttoparname{ADF}
1504
1505 % Alternating Independence-Friendly Logic
1506 \cmdtxttoparname{AIF}
1507
1508 % Alternating Dependence/Independence-Friendly Logic
1509 \cmdtxttoparname{ADIF}

```

...

```

1510 %** Syntax *****%

```

\LEExs, \LAA11 ...

```

1511 \newcommand{\leexssym}{\Sigma}
1512 \usrmth{LEExs}{\luop}{\leexssym}
1513 \newcommand{\laallsym}{\Pi}
1514 \usrmth{LAA11}{\luop}{\laallsym}

```

```

1515 %** Semantics *****%

```

...

```

1516 %** Second-Order Logics I *****%

```

\SOL, ... ...

```

1517 % Second-Order Logic
1518 \cmdtxttoparname{SOL}[Sol]
1519 \cmdtxttoparname{SO}
1520
1521 % Weak Second-Order Logic
1522 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WSOL}
1523   {\{\txtrname{W}\}\SOL}
1524 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WSO}
1525   {\{\txtrname{W}\}\SO}
1526
1527 % coWeak Second-Order Logic
1528 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWSOL}
1529   {\{\txtrname{coW}\}\SOL}
1530 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWSO}
1531   {\{\txtrname{coW}\}\SO}
1532
1533 % Monadic Second-Order Logic
1534 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MSOL}
1535   {\{\txtrname{M}\}\SOL}
1536 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MSO}
1537   {\{\txtrname{M}\}\SO}
1538
1539 % Weak Monadic Second-Order Logic
1540 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMSOL}
1541   {\{\txtrname{W}\}\MSOL}
1542 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMSO}
1543   {\{\txtrname{W}\}\MSO}
1544
1545 % coWeak Monadic Second-Order Logic
1546 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMSOL}

```

```

1547   {{\txtname{coW}}}\MSOL}
1548 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMSO}
1549   {{\txtname{coW}}}\MSO}

1550 %** Syntax *****%%

\FVarSet, ... ...
1551 \newcommand{\fvarsym}{x}
1552 \newcommand{\fvarset}{FVr}
1553 \cmdmthsettext{FVar}[\fvarset][\fvarsym]

\SVarSet, ... ...
1554 \newcommand{\svarsym}{X}
1555 \newcommand{\svarset}{SVr}
1556 \cmdmthsettext{SVar}[\svarset][\svarsym]

1557 %** Semantics *****%%

...

1558 %** Second-Order Logics II *****%%

\TL, \PL, ... ...
1559 % Tree Logic
1560 \cmdtxttoparname{TL}
1561
1562 % Weak Tree Logic
1563 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WTL}
1564   {{\txtname{W}}}\TL}
1565
1566 % coWeak Tree Logic
1567 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWTL}
1568   {{\txtname{coW}}}\TL}
1569
1570 % Monadic Tree Logic
1571 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MTL}
1572   {{\txtname{M}}}\TL}
1573
1574 % Weak Monadic Tree Logic
1575 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMTL}
1576   {{\txtname{W}}}\MTL}
1577
1578 % coWeak Monadic Tree Logic
1579 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMTL}
1580   {{\txtname{coW}}}\MTL}
1581
1582 % Path Logic
1583 \cmdtxttoparname{PL}
1584
1585 % Weak Path Logic
1586 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WPL}
1587   {{\txtname{W}}}\PL}
1588
1589 % coWeak Path Logic
1590 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWPL}
1591   {{\txtname{coW}}}\PL}
1592
1593 % Monadic Path Logic
1594 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MPL}
1595   {{\txtname{M}}}\PL}
1596
1597 % Weak Monadic Path Logic
1598 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMPL}
1599   {{\txtname{W}}}\MPL}
1600

```

```

1601 % coWeak Monadic Path Logic
1602 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMPL}
1603   {\textname{coW}}\MPL}

1604 %** Syntax *****%%

...

1605 %** Semantics *****%%

...

1606 %** Modal Logics I *****%%

```

\ML, \GML, ... ..

```

1607 % Modal Logic
1608 \cmdtxttoparname{ML}
1609
1610 % Graded Modal Logic
1611 \DeclareRobustCommand{\GML}
1612   {\textname{G}}\ML}
1613
1614 % Quantified Modal Logic
1615 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QML}
1616   {\textname{Q}}\ML}
1617 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EML}
1618   {\ensuremath{\exists}\ML}
1619 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UML}
1620   {\ensuremath{\forall}\ML}

1621 %** Syntax *****%%

```

\Opr ...

```

1622 \usrmth{Opr}{\sym}[Op]

```

\DMod, \BMod ...

```

1623 \usrmth{DMod}{\sym}[\Diamond]
1624 \usrmth{BMod}{\sym}[\Box]

```

\Exs, \All ...

```

1625 \DeclareRobustCommand{\Exs}
1626   {\@ifstar{\@sexs}{\@exs}}
1627 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sexs}[1]
1628   {\mth{\DMod}[#1]}
1629 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@exs}[1]
1630   {\mth{\defval{\argmid{\langle}{#1}{\rangle}}{\DMod}}}
1631 \DeclareRobustCommand{\All}
1632   {\@ifstar{\@sall}{\@all}}
1633 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sall}[1]
1634   {\mth{\BMod}[#1]}
1635 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@all}[1]
1636   {\mth{\defval{\argmid{\left[]}{#1}{\right]}}{\BMod}}}

1637 %** Semantics *****%%

```

\KrpStr, ... ..

```

1638 \newcommand{\krpstr}{K}
1639 \usrmthlatupp{Krp}{Str}{str}[\krpstr]

```

\WrlSet, ... ..

```

1640 \newcommand{\wrlsym}{w}
1641 \newcommand{\wrlset}{W}
1642 \cmdmthsetext{Wrl}[\wrlset][\wrlsym]
1643 \cmdmthsymelm{iwrl}[\wrlsym_I]

```

```

\AccRel, \TrnRel ...
1644 \newcommand{\accsym}{R}
1645 \cmdmthrel{Acc}[\accsym]
1646 \cmdmthrel{Trn}[\accsym]

\labFun ...
1647 \newcommand{\labsym}{\lambda}
1648 \cmdmthfun{lab}[\labsym]

\PthSet, ... ...
1649 \providecommand{\pthsym}{\pi}
1650 \providecommand{\pthset}{Pth}
1651 \cmdmthsetext{Pth}[\pthset][\pthsym]
1652 \usrmth{path}{-}{argfun}

1653 %** Modal Logics II *****%%

\MC, \GMC, ... ...
1654 % Mu Calculus
1655 \cmdtxtoparname{MC}[\ensuremath{\mu}-Calculus]
1656
1657 % Graded Mu Calculus
1658 \DeclareRobustCommand{\GMC}
1659   {\{\textrm{G}\}\MC}
1660
1661 % Quantified Mu Calculus
1662 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QMC}
1663   {\{\textrm{Q}\}\MC}
1664 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EMC}
1665   {\ensuremath{\exists}\MC}
1666 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UMC}
1667   {\ensuremath{\forall}\MC}
1668
1669 % Alternation-Free Mu Calculus
1670 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AFMC}
1671   {\{\textrm{AF}\}\MC}
1672
1673 % Alternation-Free Graded Mu Calculus
1674 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AFGMC}
1675   {\{\textrm{AF}\}\GMC}
1676
1677 % Quantified Alternation-Free Mu Calculus
1678 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QAFMC}
1679   {\{\textrm{Q}\}\AFMC}
1680 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAFMC}
1681   {\ensuremath{\exists}\AFMC}
1682 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAFMC}
1683   {\ensuremath{\forall}\AFMC}
1684
1685 %** Syntax *****%%
...
1686 %** Semantics *****%%
...
1687 %** Temporal Logics I *****%%

\PTL, \LTL, ... ...
1688 % Propositional Temporal Logic
1689 \cmdtxtoparname{PTL}
1690
1691 % Quantified Propositional Temporal Logic

```



```

1692 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QPTL}
1693   {\textname{Q}}\PTL}
1694 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EPTL}
1695   {\ensuremath{\exists}\PTL}
1696 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UPTL}
1697   {\ensuremath{\forall}\PTL}
1698
1699 % Linear Temporal Logic
1700 \cmdtxttoparname{LTL}
1701
1702 % Quantified Linear Temporal Logic
1703 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QLTL}
1704   {\textname{Q}}\LTL}
1705 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ELTL}
1706   {\ensuremath{\exists}\LTL}
1707 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ULTL}
1708   {\ensuremath{\forall}\LTL}
1709 %** Syntax *****%

```

\X, ... ..

```

1710 \usrmth{X}{-}{sym}[X\,]
1711 \usrmth{F}{-}{sym}[F\,]
1712 \usrmth{G}{-}{sym}[G\,]
1713 \usrmth{U}{-}{sym}[\,U\,]
1714 \usrmth{R}{-}{sym}[\,R\,]

```

\Y, ... ..

```

1715 \usrmth{Y}{-}{sym}[G\,]
1716 \usrmth{P}{-}{sym}[P\,]\let\SavePildcrow\P
1717 \usrmth{H}{-}{sym}[H\,]\let\SaveDoubleAcute\H
1718 \usrmth{S}{-}{sym}[\,S\,]\let\SaveSectionSymbol\S
1719 \usrmth{B}{-}{sym}[\,B\,]

```

```

1720 %** Semantics *****%

```

...

```

1721 %** Temporal Logics II *****%

```

\PDL, \CTL, ... ..

```

1722 % Propositional Dynamic Logic
1723 \cmdtxttoparname{PDL}
1724
1725 % Computation Tree Logic
1726 \cmdtxttoparname{CTL}
1727
1728 % Weak Computation Tree Logic
1729 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTL}
1730   {\textname{W}}\CTL}
1731
1732 % Quantified Computation Tree Logic
1733 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTL}
1734   {\textname{Q}}\CTL}
1735 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTL}
1736   {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTL}
1737 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTL}
1738   {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTL}
1739
1740 % Improved Computation Tree Logic
1741 \cmdtxttoparname{CTLP}[CTL$^{+}$]
1742
1743 % Weak Improved Computation Tree Logic
1744 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTLP}
1745   {\textname{W}}\CTLP}

```

```

1746
1747 % Quantified Improved Computation Tree Logic
1748 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTLP}
1749   {\textrmname{Q}}\CTLP}
1750 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTLP}
1751   {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTLP}
1752 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTLP}
1753   {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTLP}
1754
1755 % Full Computation Tree Logic
1756 \cmdtxttoparname{CTLS}[CTL*]
1757
1758 % Weak Full Computation Tree Logic
1759 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTLS}
1760   {\textrmname{W}}\CTLS}
1761
1762 % Quantified Full Computation Tree Logic
1763 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTLS}
1764   {\textrmname{Q}}\CTLS}
1765 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTLS}
1766   {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTLS}
1767 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTLS}
1768   {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTLS}
1769 %** Syntax *****%

\E, \A ...
1770 \usrmth{E}{\}{sym}
1771 \usrmth{A}{\}{sym}

1772 %** Semantics *****%
...
1773 %** Game Logics I *****%

\ATL, ... ...
1774 % Alternating Temporal Logic
1775 \cmdtxttoparname{ATL}
1776
1777 % Weak Alternating Tree Logic
1778 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATL}
1779   {\textrmname{W}}\ATL}
1780
1781 % Quantified Alternating Temporal Logic
1782 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATL}
1783   {\textrmname{Q}}\ATL}
1784 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATL}
1785   {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATL}
1786 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATL}
1787   {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATL}
1788
1789 % Improved Alternating Temporal Logic
1790 \cmdtxttoparname{ATLP}[ATL$^{+}$]
1791
1792 % Weak Improved Alternating Tree Logic
1793 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATLP}
1794   {\textrmname{W}}\ATLP}
1795
1796 % Quantified Improved Alternating Temporal Logic
1797 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATLP}
1798   {\textrmname{Q}}\ATLP}
1799 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATLP}
1800   {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATLP}
1801 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATLP}

```

```

1802   {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATLP}
1803
1804 % Full Alternating Temporal Logic
1805 \cmdtxttoparname{ATLS}[ATL*]
1806
1807 % Weak Full Alternating Tree Logic
1808 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATLS}
1809   {\{\textname{W}\}\ATLS}
1810
1811 % Quantified Full Alternating Temporal Logic
1812 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATLS}
1813   {\{\textname{Q}\}\ATLS}
1814 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATLS}
1815   {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATLS}
1816 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATLS}
1817   {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATLS}

1818 %** Syntax *****%%

\EExs, \AA11 ...
1819 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EExs}[1]
1820   {\mth{\argmid{\langle!\rangle}{\defval{#1}{\emptyset}}{\rangle!\rangle}}
1821 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AA11}[1]
1822   {\mth{\argmid{\left[\left[\defval{#1}{\emptyset}]{\right]\right}}}}

1823 %** Semantics *****%%

\CGS ...
1824 \cmdtxtname{CGS}

\CGSStr, ... ...
1825 \newcommand{\cgsstr}{G}
1826 \usrmthlatupp{CGS}{Str}{str}[\cgsstr]

\AgnSet, ... ...
1827 \newcommand{\agnsym}{a}
1828 \newcommand{\agnset}{Ag}
1829 \cmdmthsetext{Agn}[\agnset][\agnsym]

\ActSet, ... ...
1830 \newcommand{\actsym}{c}
1831 \newcommand{\actset}{Ac}
1832 \cmdmthsetext{Act}[\actset][\actsym]

\PosSet, ... ...
1833 \providecommand{\possym}{v}
1834 \providecommand{\posset}{Ps}
1835 \cmdmthsetext{Pos}[\posset][\possym]
1836 \cmdmthsymelm{ipos}[\possym_{I}]
1837 \cmdmthsymelm{fpos}[\possym_{F}]
1838 \cmdmthset{PPos}[\posset_{\PlrSym}]
1839 \cmdmthsymelm{ppos}[\possym_{\PlrSym}]
1840 \cmdmthset{OPos}[\posset_{\OppSym}]
1841 \cmdmthsymelm{opos}[\possym_{\OppSym}]

\SttSet, ... ...
1842 \newcommand{\sttsym}{s}
1843 \newcommand{\sttset}{St}
1844 \cmdmthsetext{Stt}[\sttset][\sttsym]
1845 \cmdmthset{IStt}[\sttset_{I}]
1846 \cmdmthsymelm{istt}[\sttsym_{I}]
1847 \cmdmthset{FStt}[\sttset_{F}]
1848 \cmdmthsymelm{fstt}[\sttsym_{F}]

```

```

\DecSet, ... ...
1849 \newcommand{\decsym}{d}
1850 \newcommand{\decset}{Dc}
1851 \cmdmthsetext{Dec}[\decset][\decsym]

\movFun, \movRel ...
1852 \newcommand{\movsym}{\tau}
1853 \cmdmthfun{mov}[\movsym]
1854 \cmdmthrel{mov}[\movsym]

\trnFun, \trnRel ...
1855 \newcommand{\trnsym}{\delta}
1856 \cmdmthfun{trn}[\trnsym]
1857 \cmdmthrel{trn}[\trnsym]

\PrfSet ...
1858 \providecommand{\prfsym}{\xi}
1859 \providecommand{\prfset}{Prf}
1860 \cmdmthsetext{Prf}[\prfset][\prfsym]

\HstSet, ... ...
1861 \providecommand{\hstsym}{\varpi}
1862 \providecommand{\hstset}{Hst}
1863 \cmdmthsetext{Hst}[\hstset][\hstsym]
1864 \cmdmthset{PHst}[\hstset_{\PlrSym}]
1865 \cmdmthsymelm{phst}[\hstsym_{\PlrSym}]
1866 \cmdmthset{OHst}[\hstset_{\OppSym}]
1867 \cmdmthsymelm{ohst}[\hstsym_{\OppSym}]
1868 \usrmth{hst}{\}{argfun}

\PlaySet, ... ...
1869 \providecommand{\playsym}{\pi}
1870 \providecommand{\playset}{Play}
1871 \cmdmthsetext{Play}[\playset][\playsym]
1872 \usrmth{play}{\}{argfun}

\PlnSet, ... ...
1873 \providecommand{\plnsym}{\rho}
1874 \providecommand{\plnset}{Pln}
1875 \cmdmthsetext{Pln}[\plnset][\plnsym]
1876 \cmdmthset{PPln}[\plnset_{\PlrSym}]
1877 \cmdmthsymelm{pPln}[\plnsym_{\PlrSym}]
1878 \cmdmthset{OPln}[\plnset_{\OppSym}]
1879 \cmdmthsymelm{oPln}[\plnsym_{\OppSym}]

\StrSet, ... ...
1880 \providecommand{\strsym}{\sigma}
1881 \providecommand{\strset}{Str}
1882 \cmdmthsetext{Str}[\strset][\strsym]
1883 \cmdmthset{PStr}[\strset_{\PlrSym}]
1884 \cmdmthsymelm{pstr}[\strsym_{\PlrSym}]
1885 \cmdmthset{OStr}[\strset_{\OppSym}]
1886 \cmdmthsymelm{ostr}[\strsym_{\OppSym}]

1887 %** Game Logics II *****%

\PL, ... ...
1888 % Plan Logic
1889 \cmdtxttoparname{PL}
1890
1891 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EPL}
1892 {\ensuremath{\exists}\PL}

```

```

1893 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UPL}
1894   {\ensuremath{\forall}\PL}
1895
1896 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FPL}
1897   {\{\textrm{F}\}\PL}
1898
1899 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFPL}
1900   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FPL}
1901 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFPL}
1902   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FPL}
1903
1904 % One-Goal Plan Logic
1905 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\OGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1906   {\PL[#1][#2][1g\arglef{,}\{#3}\]}
1907
1908 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EOGPL}
1909   {\ensuremath{\exists}\OGPL}
1910 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UOGPL}
1911   {\ensuremath{\forall}\OGPL}
1912
1913 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FOGPL}
1914   {\{\textrm{F}\}\OGPL}
1915
1916 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFOGPL}
1917   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FOGPL}
1918 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFOGPL}
1919   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FOGPL}
1920
1921 % Conjunctive-Goal Plan Logic
1922 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\CGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1923   {\PL[#1][#2][cg\arglef{,}\{#3}\]}
1924
1925 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECGPL}
1926   {\ensuremath{\exists}\CGPL}
1927 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCGPL}
1928   {\ensuremath{\forall}\CGPL}
1929
1930 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FCGPL}
1931   {\{\textrm{F}\}\CGPL}
1932
1933 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFCGPL}
1934   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FCGPL}
1935 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFCGPL}
1936   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FCGPL}
1937
1938 % Disjunctive-Goal Plan Logic
1939 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\DGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1940   {\PL[#1][#2][dg\arglef{,}\{#3}\]}
1941
1942 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EDGPL}
1943   {\ensuremath{\exists}\DGPL}
1944 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UDGPL}
1945   {\ensuremath{\forall}\DGPL}
1946
1947 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FDGPL}
1948   {\{\textrm{F}\}\DGPL}
1949
1950 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFDGPL}
1951   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FDGPL}
1952 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFDGPL}
1953   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FDGPL}
1954
1955 % Alternating-Goal Plan Logic

```

```

1956 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\AGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1957   {\PL[#1][#2][ag\argleft{,}{#3}]}
1958
1959 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAGPL}
1960   {\ensuremath{\exists}\AGPL}
1961 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAGPL}
1962   {\ensuremath{\forall}\AGPL}
1963
1964 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FAGPL}
1965   {\{\textname{F}\}\AGPL}
1966
1967 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFAGPL}
1968   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FAGPL}
1969 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFAGPL}
1970   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FAGPL}
1971
1972 % Extended-Goal Plan Logic
1973 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\EGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1974   {\PL[#1][#2][eg\argleft{,}{#3}]}
1975
1976 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EEGPL}
1977   {\ensuremath{\exists}\EGPL}
1978 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UEGPL}
1979   {\ensuremath{\forall}\EGPL}
1980
1981 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FEGPL}
1982   {\{\textname{F}\}\EGPL}
1983
1984 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFEGPL}
1985   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FEGPL}
1986 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFEGPL}
1987   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FEGPL}
1988
1989 % Boolean-Goal Plan Logic
1990 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\BGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1991   {\PL[#1][#2][bg\argleft{,}{#3}]}
1992
1993 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBGPL}
1994   {\ensuremath{\exists}\BGPL}
1995 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBGPL}
1996   {\ensuremath{\forall}\BGPL}
1997
1998 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FBGPL}
1999   {\{\textname{F}\}\BGPL}
2000
2001 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFBGPL}
2002   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FBGPL}
2003 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFBGPL}
2004   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FBGPL}
2005
2006 % Undefined-Goal Plan Logic
2007 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\XGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2008   {\PL[#1][#2][xg\argleft{,}{#3}]}
2009
2010 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EXGPL}
2011   {\ensuremath{\exists}\XGPL}
2012 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UXGPL}
2013   {\ensuremath{\forall}\XGPL}
2014
2015 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FXGPL}
2016   {\{\textname{F}\}\XGPL}
2017
2018 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFXGPL}

```

```

2019   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FXGPL}
2020 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFXGPL}
2021   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FXGPL}

\SL, ... ...
2022 % Strategy Logic
2023 \cmdtxttoparname{SL}
2024
2025 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ESL}
2026   {\ensuremath{\exists}\SL}
2027 \DeclareRobustCommand{\USL}
2028   {\ensuremath{\forall}\SL}
2029
2030 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FSL}
2031   {\{\txtname{F}\}\SL}
2032
2033 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFSL}
2034   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FSL}
2035 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFSL}
2036   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FSL}
2037
2038 % One-Goal Strategy Logic
2039 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\OGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2040   {\SL[#1][#2][1g\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2041
2042 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EOGSL}
2043   {\ensuremath{\exists}\OGSL}
2044 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UOGSL}
2045   {\ensuremath{\forall}\OGSL}
2046
2047 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FOGSL}
2048   {\{\txtname{F}\}\OGSL}
2049
2050 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFOGSL}
2051   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FOGSL}
2052 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFOGSL}
2053   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FOGSL}
2054
2055 % Conjunctive-Goal Strategy Logic
2056 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\CGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2057   {\SL[#1][#2][cg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2058
2059 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECGSL}
2060   {\ensuremath{\exists}\CGSL}
2061 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCGSL}
2062   {\ensuremath{\forall}\CGSL}
2063
2064 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FCGSL}
2065   {\{\txtname{F}\}\CGSL}
2066
2067 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFCGSL}
2068   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FCGSL}
2069 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFCGSL}
2070   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FCGSL}
2071
2072 % Disjunctive-Goal Strategy Logic
2073 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\DGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2074   {\SL[#1][#2][dg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2075
2076 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EDGSL}
2077   {\ensuremath{\exists}\DGSL}
2078 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UDGSL}
2079   {\ensuremath{\forall}\DGSL}
2080

```

```

2081 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FDGSL}
2082   {\{\textrmname{F}\}\DGSL}
2083
2084 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFDGSL}
2085   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FDGSL}
2086 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFDGSL}
2087   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FDGSL}
2088
2089 % Alternating-Goal Strategy Logic
2090 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\AGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2091   {\SL[#1][#2][ag\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2092
2093 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAGSL}
2094   {\ensuremath{\exists}\AGSL}
2095 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAGSL}
2096   {\ensuremath{\forall}\AGSL}
2097
2098 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FAGSL}
2099   {\{\textrmname{F}\}\AGSL}
2100
2101 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFAGSL}
2102   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FAGSL}
2103 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFAGSL}
2104   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FAGSL}
2105
2106 % Extended-Goal Strategy Logic
2107 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\EGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2108   {\SL[#1][#2][eg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2109
2110 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EEGSL}
2111   {\ensuremath{\exists}\EGSL}
2112 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UEGSL}
2113   {\ensuremath{\forall}\EGSL}
2114
2115 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FEGSL}
2116   {\{\textrmname{F}\}\EGSL}
2117
2118 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFEGSL}
2119   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FEGSL}
2120 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFEGSL}
2121   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FEGSL}
2122
2123 % Boolean-Goal Strategy Logic
2124 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\BGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2125   {\SL[#1][#2][bg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2126
2127 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBGSL}
2128   {\ensuremath{\exists}\BGSL}
2129 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBGSL}
2130   {\ensuremath{\forall}\BGSL}
2131
2132 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FBGSL}
2133   {\{\textrmname{F}\}\BGSL}
2134
2135 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFBGSL}
2136   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FBGSL}
2137 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFBGSL}
2138   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FBGSL}
2139
2140 % Nested-Goal Strategy Logic
2141 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\NGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2142   {\SL[#1][#2][ng\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2143

```



```

2144 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ENGSL}
2145   {\ensuremath{\exists}\NGSL}
2146 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UNGSL}
2147   {\ensuremath{\forall}\NGSL}
2148
2149 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FNGSL}
2150   {\{\textname{F}\}\NGSL}
2151
2152 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFNGSL}
2153   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FNGSL}
2154 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFNGSL}
2155   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FNGSL}
2156
2157 % Undefined-Goal Strategy Logic
2158 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\XGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2159   {\SL[#1][#2][xg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2160
2161 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EXGSL}
2162   {\ensuremath{\exists}\XGSL}
2163 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UXGSL}
2164   {\ensuremath{\forall}\XGSL}
2165
2166 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FXGSL}
2167   {\{\textname{F}\}\XGSL}
2168
2169 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFXGSL}
2170   {\ensuremath{\exists}\FXGSL}
2171 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFXGSL}
2172   {\ensuremath{\forall}\FXGSL}

```

2173 %\*\* Syntax \*\*\*\*\*%

\BndSet, ... ..

```

2174 \newcommand{\bndsym}{\flat}
2175 \newcommand{\bndset}{Bn}
2176 \cmdmthsetext{Bnd}[\bndset][\bndsym]
2177 \cmdmthsymelm{idbnd}[\bndsym_{\text{id}}]
2178 \usrmth{bnd}{\argfun}

```

\psn ...

```

2179 \usrmth{psn}{\argfun}

```

2180 %\*\* Semantics \*\*\*\*\*%

\nxt ...

```

2181 \usrmth{nxt}{\argfun}

```

```

2182 \fi

```

2183 %\*\*\*\*\*%

2184 %\*\*\*\*\*%

2185 %\*\* Macros for Automata \*\*\*\*\*%

2186 %\*\*\*\*\*%

```

2187 \ifaut@

```

2188 %\*\* Finite Word Automata \*\*\*\*\*%

\DFA, ... ..

```

2189 \cmdtxtoparname{DFA}\cmdtxtoparname{NFA}\cmdtxtoparname{UFA}\cmdtxtoparname{AFA}
2190
2191 \cmdtxtoparname{DWA}\cmdtxtoparname{NWA}\cmdtxtoparname{UWA}\cmdtxtoparname{AWA}
2192
2193 \cmdtxtoparname{DFW}\cmdtxtoparname{NFW}\cmdtxtoparname{UFW}\cmdtxtoparname{AFW}
2194 \cmdtxtoparname{DWW}\cmdtxtoparname{NWW}\cmdtxtoparname{UWW}\cmdtxtoparname{AWW}
2195 \cmdtxtoparname{DBW}\cmdtxtoparname{NBW}\cmdtxtoparname{UBW}\cmdtxtoparname{ABW}

```

```

2196 \cmdtxtoparname{DCW}\cmdtxtoparname{NCW}\cmdtxtoparname{UCW}\cmdtxtoparname{ACW}
2197 \cmdtxtoparname{DPW}\cmdtxtoparname{NPW}\cmdtxtoparname{UPW}\cmdtxtoparname{APW}
2198 \cmdtxtoparname{DRW}\cmdtxtoparname{NRW}\cmdtxtoparname{URW}\cmdtxtoparname{ARW}
2199 \cmdtxtoparname{DSW}\cmdtxtoparname{NSW}\cmdtxtoparname{USW}\cmdtxtoparname{ASW}
2200 \cmdtxtoparname{DMW}\cmdtxtoparname{NMW}\cmdtxtoparname{UMW}\cmdtxtoparname{AMW}

```

\GFG, ... ..

```

2201 \cmdtxtoparname{GFG}
2202
2203 \cmdtxtoparname{PD}
2204 \cmdtxtoparname{PN}
2205
2206 \cmdtxtoparname{LD}
2207 \cmdtxtoparname{LN}

```

2208 %\*\* Syntax \*\*\*\*\*%

\AutName, ... ..

```

2209 \newcommand{\autname}{A}
2210 \usrmthlatupp{Aut}{Name}{name}[\autname]
2211 \newcommand{\autset}{Aut}
2212 \cmdmthset{Aut}[\autset]

```

\WAutSet ... ..

```

2213 \newcommand{\wautset}{WAut}
2214 \cmdmthset{WAut}[\wautset]

```

\SymSet, ... ..

```

2215 \newcommand{\symsym}{\sigma}
2216 \newcommand{\symset}{\Sigma}
2217 \cmdmthsetext{Sym}[\symset][\symsym]

```

\SttSet, ... ..

```

2218 \providecommand{\sttsym}{q}
2219 \providecommand{\sttset}{Q}
2220 \cmdmthsetext{Stt}[\sttset][\sttsym]
2221 \cmdmthset{IStt}[\sttset_{I}]
2222 \cmdmthsymelm{istt}[\sttsym_{I}]
2223 \cmdmthset{FStt}[\sttset_{F}]
2224 \cmdmthsymelm{fstt}[\sttsym_{F}]

```

\trnFun, \trnRel ... ..

```

2225 \providecommand{\trnsym}{\delta}
2226 \cmdmthfun{trn}[\trnsym]
2227 \cmdmthrel{trn}[\trnsym]

```

2228 %\*\* Semantics \*\*\*\*\*%

\WrdSet, ... ..

```

2229 \newcommand{\wrdsym}{w}
2230 \newcommand{\wrddset}{Wr}
2231 \cmdmthsetext{Wrd}[\wrddset][\wrdsym]

```

\Lang ... ..

```

2232 \usrmth{Lang}{}{argfun}[L]

```

2233 %\*\* Finite Tree Automata \*\*\*\*\*%

\DTA, ... ..

```

2234 \cmdtxtoparname{DTA}\cmdtxtoparname{NTA}\cmdtxtoparname{UTA}\cmdtxtoparname{ATA}
2235
2236 \cmdtxtoparname{DFT}\cmdtxtoparname{NFT}\cmdtxtoparname{UFT}\cmdtxtoparname{AFT}
2237 \cmdtxtoparname{DWT}\cmdtxtoparname{NWT}\cmdtxtoparname{UWT}\cmdtxtoparname{AWT}

```

```

2238 \cmdtxtoparname{DBT}\cmdtxtoparname{NBT}\cmdtxtoparname{UBT}\cmdtxtoparname{ABT}
2239 \cmdtxtoparname{DCT}\cmdtxtoparname{NCT}\cmdtxtoparname{UCT}\cmdtxtoparname{ACT}
2240 \cmdtxtoparname{DPT}\cmdtxtoparname{NPT}\cmdtxtoparname{UPT}\cmdtxtoparname{APT}
2241 \cmdtxtoparname{DRT}\cmdtxtoparname{NRT}\cmdtxtoparname{URT}\cmdtxtoparname{ART}
2242 \cmdtxtoparname{DST}\cmdtxtoparname{NST}\cmdtxtoparname{UST}\cmdtxtoparname{AST}
2243 \cmdtxtoparname{DMT}\cmdtxtoparname{NMT}\cmdtxtoparname{UMT}\cmdtxtoparname{AMT}

2244 %** Syntax *****%

\TAutSet ...
2245 \newcommand{\tautset}{\TAut}
2246 \cmdmthset{\TAut}[\tautset]

\DirSet, ... ...
2247 \newcommand{\dirsym}{d}
2248 \newcommand{\dirset}{\Lambda}
2249 \cmdmthsettext{\Dir}[\dirset][\dirsym]

2250 %** Semantics *****%

\TreeSet, ... ...
2251 \newcommand{\treesym}{T}
2252 \newcommand{\treeset}{Tr}
2253 \cmdmthsettext{\Tree}[\treeset][\treesym]

\wot ...
2254 \usrmth{\wot}{\argfun}

2255 \fi
2256 %*****%
2257 %*****%
2258 %** Format Tricks *****%
2259 %*****%
2260 \iffm@

... ...
2261 %...

2262 \fi
2263 %*****%
2264 %*****%
2265 %** Figure Tricks *****%
2266 %*****%
2267 \iffig@

2268 \RequirePackage{tikz}
2269 \usetikzlibrary{arrows,shapes,patterns,graphs,matrix}

2270 \tikzstyle{every node} =
2271 [draw = none, fill = none, black, thin]
2272 \tikzstyle{every edge} +=
2273 [black, thick]

2274 \tikzstyle{noall} =
2275 [draw = none, fill = none]
2276 \tikzstyle{nodraw} =
2277 [draw = none, fill = white]
2278 \tikzstyle{nofill} =
2279 [draw = black, fill = none]

2280 \ifwrpfig@
2281 % Wrapfig Package
2282 \RequirePackage{wrapfig}
2283 \fi

```

```

2284 \fi
2285 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2286 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2287 %** Table Tricks %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2288 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2289 \iftab@

... ...

2290 %...

2291 \fi
2292 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2293 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2294 %** Algorithm Tricks %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2295 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2296 \ifalg@

2297 \RequirePackage[ruled,vlined]{algorithm2e}
2298 \DontPrintSemicolon
2299 \SetInd{0.25em}{0.5em}
2300 \setlength{\algomargin}{1.25em}

\Signature ...
2301 \SetKw{Signature}{signature}

\Macro, ... ...
2302 \SetKwFor{Macro}{macro}{}{}
2303 \SetKwFor{Function}{function}{}{}
2304 \SetKwFor{Procedure}{procedure}{}{}

\Let ...
2305 \SetKwFor{Let}{let}{in}{}

\True, \False ...
2306 \SetKw{True}{true}
2307 \SetKw{False}{false}

\From, ... ...
2308 \SetKw{From}{from}
2309 \SetKw{To}{to}
2310 \SetKw{DownTo}{downto}

\GoTo, ... ...
2311 \SetKw{GoTo}{goto}
2312 \SetKw{Break}{break}
2313 \SetKw{Continue}{continue}

\MIf, ... ...
2314 \SetKwIF{MIf}{MElseIf}{MElse}{\#if}{\#then}{\#else \#if}{\#else}{\#endif}

\nlr ...
2315 \DeclareRobustCommand{\nlr}[1]
2316 {\addtocounter{AlgoLine}{1}%
2317 \nlset{\arabic{AlgoLine}-\addtocounter{AlgoLine}{#1}\arabic{AlgoLine}}}

2318 \fi
2319 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2320 \endinput
2321 \</package>

```

## 2 Change History

|       |                                                        |   |       |                                                                |   |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| v0.0  | General: First public release . . . . .                | 1 | v0.20 | General: New binary operators . . . . .                        | 1 |
| v0.1  | General: Algorithm tricks . . . . .                    | 1 | v0.21 | General: Refactoring of function macros . . . .                | 1 |
| v0.10 | General: Small refinements . . . . .                   | 1 | v0.22 | General: Few additions . . . . .                               | 1 |
| v0.11 | General: Few additions and corrections . . . . .       | 1 | v0.23 | General: New ‘Graphs’ section and small improvements . . . . . | 1 |
| v0.12 | General: New starred variants . . . . .                | 1 | v0.24 | General: Correction of fragile macros . . . . .                | 1 |
| v0.13 | General: Further starred variants . . . . .            | 1 | v0.3  | General: Few problems solved . . . . .                         | 1 |
| v0.14 | General: Few additions and corrections . . . . .       | 1 | v0.4  | General: Refactoring, corrections, and extensions . . . . .    | 1 |
| v0.15 | General: Refactoring of dtx sources . . . . .          | 1 | v0.5  | General: Figure tricks . . . . .                               | 1 |
| v0.16 | General: Small refinements and few additions . . . . . | 1 | v0.6  | General: Small refinements . . . . .                           | 1 |
| v0.17 | General: Few additions . . . . .                       | 1 | v0.7  | General: Refinements, corrections, and extensions . . . . .    | 1 |
| v0.18 | General: Few new starred variants . . . . .            | 1 | v0.8  | General: Few refinements and corrections . . . .               | 1 |
| v0.19 | General: Additional starred variants . . . . .         | 1 | v0.9  | General: Small addition to ‘Algorithm tricks’ . . . .          | 1 |
| v0.2  | General: Changes in ‘Auxiliary tricks’ . . . . .       | 1 |       |                                                                |   |

### 3 Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in **roman** refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

| Symbols                |                              |                                    |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| \! . . . . .           | 427, 451, 905,               | 330, 336, 342, 348, 354,           |
|                        | 992, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1820  | 363, 365, 367, 369, 371,           |
| \ " . . . . .          | 858, 859                     | 377, 382, 387, 392, 397,           |
| \# . . . . .           | 2314                         | 405, 413, 419, 425, 431,           |
| \, . . . . .           | 994, 996, 1002, 1004, 1135,  | 437, 443, 449, 455, 461,           |
|                        | 1138, 1139, 1710, 1711,      | 467, 476, 478, 480, 482,           |
|                        | 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715,      | 484, 490, 493, 496, 499,           |
|                        | 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719       | 502, 508, 883, 887, 917,           |
| \... . . . .           | 2261, 2290                   | 932, 941, 945, 949, 953,           |
| \@ . . . . .           | 815, 821,                    | 957, 961, 965, 969, 973,           |
|                        | 826, 830, 831, 832, 837,     | 977, 981, 985, 990, 992,           |
|                        | 838, 847, 864, 865, 867,     | 998, 1000, 1006, 1008,             |
|                        | 868, 869, 870, 871, 873, 874 | 1014, 1107, 1113, 1119,            |
| \@abs . . . . .        | 1107, 1108                   | 1125, 1146, 1626, 1632             |
| \@all . . . . .        | 1632, 1635                   | \@len . . . . . 1146, 1147, 1149   |
| \@card . . . . .       | 1014, 1015                   | \@newmth . . . . . 413, 414        |
| \@ceil . . . . .       | 1125, 1126                   | \@newmtharg . . . . . 425, 426     |
| \@denot . . . . .      | 917, 918                     | \@newmthargsty . . . . . 431, 432  |
| \@exs . . . . .        | 1626, 1629                   | \@newmthoarg . . . . . 437, 438    |
| \@floor . . . . .      | 1119, 1120                   | \@newmthoargsty . . . . . 443, 444 |
| \@for . . . . .        | 176, 180                     | \@newmthopar . . . . . 461, 462    |
| \@ifnextchar . . . . . | 815                          | \@newmthoparsty . . . . . 467, 468 |
| \@ifstar . . . . .     |                              | \@newmthpar . . . . . 449, 450     |
|                        | 300, 306, 312, 318, 324,     | \@newmthparsty . . . . . 455, 456  |
|                        |                              | \@newmthsty . . . . . 419, 420     |
|                        |                              | \@newtxt . . . . . 300, 301        |
|                        |                              | \@newtxtarg . . . . . 312, 313     |
|                        |                              | \@newtxtargsty . . . . . 318, 319  |
|                        |                              | \@newtxtoarg . . . . . 324, 325    |
|                        |                              | \@newtxtoargsty . . . . . 330, 331 |
|                        |                              | \@newtxtopar . . . . . 348, 349    |
|                        |                              | \@newtxtoparsty . . . . . 354, 355 |
|                        |                              | \@newxtpar . . . . . 336, 337      |
|                        |                              | \@newxtparsty . . . . . 342, 343   |
|                        |                              | \@newtxtsty . . . . . 306, 307     |
|                        |                              | \@norm . . . . . 1113, 1114        |
|                        |                              | \@sabs . . . . . 1107, 1110        |
|                        |                              | \@sall . . . . . 1632, 1633        |
|                        |                              | \@scard . . . . . 1014, 1017       |
|                        |                              | \@sceil . . . . . 1125, 1128       |
|                        |                              | \@sdenot . . . . . 917, 920        |
|                        |                              | \@sequence . . . . . 941           |
|                        |                              | \@sequence1 . . . . . 945          |
|                        |                              | \@sequencer . . . . . 949          |
|                        |                              | \@sequencecx . . . . . 953         |
|                        |                              | \@sequencecx1 . . . . . 957        |
|                        |                              | \@sequencecxr . . . . . 961        |
|                        |                              | \@set . . . . . 990, 992, 993      |
|                        |                              | \@set1 . . . . . 998, 1000, 1001   |
|                        |                              | \@setr . . . . . 1006, 1008, 1009  |

|                  |                        |                   |                             |                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| \@sexs           | 1626, 1627             | \Afortiori        | 840                         | \ATLS ...        | 1809, 1813, 1815, 1817       |
| \@sfloor         | 1119, 1122             | \afortiori        | 818                         | \atr,\_rch       | 1312                         |
| \@slen           | 1146, 1151             | \AFrm,\_...       | 770                         | \aut@false       | 56, 62, 98, 100              |
| \@snowmth        | 413, 416               | \aFun,\_...       | 689                         | \aut@true        | 99                           |
| \@snowmtharg     | 425, 428               | \agnset           | 1828, 1829                  | \autname         | 2209, 2210                   |
| \@snowmthargsty  | 431, 434               | \AgnSet,\_...     | 1827                        | \AutName,\_...   | 2209                         |
| \@snowmthoarg    | 437, 440               | \agnsym           | 1827, 1829                  | \autset          | 2211, 2212                   |
| \@snowmthoargsty | 443, 446               | \AGPL ...         | 1956, 1960, 1962, 1965      | \aux@false       | 11, 13                       |
| \@snowmthopar    | 461, 464               | \AGSL ...         | 2090, 2094, 2096, 2099      | \aux@true        | 12                           |
| \@snowmthoparsty | 467, 470               | \AH               | 1204                        | \aVec,\_...      | 797                          |
| \@snowmthpar     | 449, 452               | \aka              | 864                         |                  |                              |
| \@snowmthparsty  | 455, 458               | \ala              | 857                         |                  |                              |
| \@snowmthsty     | 419, 422               | \alg@false        | 126, 128                    |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxt        | 300, 303               | \alg@true         | 127                         |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtarg     | 312, 315               | \algomargin       | 2300                        |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtargsty  | 318, 321               | \Alpha,\_...      | 144                         |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtoarg    | 324, 327               | \aMat,\_...       | 784                         |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtoargsty | 330, 333               | \amsdef@false     | 17                          |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtopar    | 348, 351               | \amsdef@true      | 16                          |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtoparsty | 354, 357               | \amsthm@false     | 21                          |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtpar     | 336, 339               | \amsthm@true      | 20                          |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtparsty  | 342, 345               | \AName,\_...      | 592                         |                  |                              |
| \@snewtxtsty     | 306, 309               | \AOmega,\_A\Omega | 1051                        |                  |                              |
| \@snorm          | 1113, 1116             | \Aomicron,\_...   | 1055                        |                  |                              |
| \@ssequence      | 941                    | \Aposteriori      | 842                         |                  |                              |
| \@ssequencel     | 945                    | \aposteriori      | 820                         |                  |                              |
| \@ssequencer     | 949                    | \Apriori          | 841                         |                  |                              |
| \@ssequencex     | 953                    | \apriori          | 819                         |                  |                              |
| \@ssequencexl    | 957                    | \apset            | 1404, 1405                  |                  |                              |
| \@ssequencexr    | 961                    | \APSet,\_...      | 1403                        |                  |                              |
| \@sset           | 990, 992, 995          | \apsym            | 1403, 1405                  |                  |                              |
| \@ssetl          | 998, 1000, 1003        | \arabic           | 2317                        |                  |                              |
| \@ssetr          | 1006, 1008, 1011       | \aRel,\_...       | 676                         |                  |                              |
| \@stuple         | 965                    | \arenaname        | 1263, 1264                  |                  |                              |
| \@stuplcl        | 969                    | \ArenaName,\_...  | 1263                        |                  |                              |
| \@stupler        | 973                    | \arg              | 1131                        |                  |                              |
| \@stuples        | 977                    | \arglef           | 157, 164, 427,              |                  |                              |
| \@stuplesl       | 981                    |                   | 451, 1906, 1923, 1940,      |                  |                              |
| \@stuplesr       | 985                    |                   | 1957, 1974, 1991, 2008,     |                  |                              |
| \@svec           | 932, 935               |                   | 2040, 2057, 2074, 2091,     |                  |                              |
| \@tuple          | 965                    |                   | 2108, 2125, 2142, 2159      |                  |                              |
| \@tuplel         | 969                    | \argmid           | 161, 314, 316, 338,         |                  |                              |
| \@tupler         | 973                    |                   | 340, 427, 429, 451, 453,    |                  |                              |
| \@tuples         | 977                    |                   | 919, 921, 994, 996, 1002,   |                  |                              |
| \@tuplesl        | 981                    |                   | 1004, 1010, 1012, 1016,     |                  |                              |
| \@tuplesr        | 985                    |                   | 1018, 1109, 1111, 1115,     |                  |                              |
| \@vec            | 932, 933               |                   | 1117, 1121, 1123, 1127,     |                  |                              |
| \~               | 860, 862               |                   | 1129, 1148, 1150, 1152,     |                  |                              |
| \`               | 857                    |                   | 1630, 1636, 1820, 1822      |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \argrig           | 159                         |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \argsep           | 163, 168, 994,              |                  |                              |
|                  |                        |                   | 996, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104 |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \aSet,\_...       | 657                         |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \asgset           | 1431, 1432                  |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \AsgSet,\_...     | 1430                        |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \asgsym           | 1430, 1432                  |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \aSig,\_...       | 631                         |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \aSnt,\_...       | 757                         |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \aStr,\_...       | 644                         |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \aSym,\_...       | 702                         |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \Atheta,\_A\Theta | 1053                        |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \ATL,\_...        | 1774                        |                  |                              |
|                  |                        | \ATLP ...         | 1794, 1798, 1800, 1802      |                  |                              |
| A                |                        |                   |                             | B                |                              |
| \abs,\_norm      | 1106                   |                   |                             | \BF,\_B\F,\_...  | 1370                         |
| \AccRel,\_TrnRel | 1644                   |                   |                             | \bfseries        | 536                          |
| \accsym          | 1644, 1645, 1646       |                   |                             | \BG,\_...        | 1317                         |
| \ACls,\_...      | 618                    |                   |                             | \BGPL ...        | 1990, 1994, 1996, 1999       |
| \actset          | 1831, 1832             |                   |                             | \bggroup         | 171                          |
| \ActSet,\_...    | 1830                   |                   |                             | \BGSL ...        | 2124, 2128, 2130, 2133       |
| \actsym          | 1830, 1832             |                   |                             | \BMod            | 1634, 1636                   |
| \addtocounter    | 2316, 2317             |                   |                             | \bindset         | 2175, 2176                   |
| \adhoc           | 817                    |                   |                             | \BndSet,\_...    | 2174                         |
| \aElm,\_...      | 715                    |                   |                             | \bndsym          | 2174, 2176, 2177             |
| \AFam,\_...      | 605                    |                   |                             | \boldsymbol      | 783, 796                     |
| \AFGMC           | 1674                   |                   |                             | \bot             | 1385                         |
| \AFMC ...        | 1670, 1679, 1681, 1683 |                   |                             | \Box             | 1624                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \boxminus        | 1356                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \bst,\_...       | 1134                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             |                  |                              |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | C                |                              |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \card            | 1013                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \caselower       | 669                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cdot            | 1020                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cequiv,\_...    | 911                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cf              | 821                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \CGPL ...        | 1922, 1926, 1928, 1931       |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \CGS             | 1824                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \CGSL ...        | 2056, 2060, 2062, 2065       |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cgsstr          | 1825, 1826                   |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \CGSStr,\_...    | 1825                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \chgbar@false    | 44                           |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \chgbar@true     | 45                           |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \chi             | 1430                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \circ            | 1035                         |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmth          | 488, 504, 744, 745, 751      |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthall       | 503, 591, 604, 617,          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             |                  | 630, 643, 656, 675, 688,     |
|                  |                        |                   |                             |                  | 701, 714, 756, 769, 783, 796 |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmtharg       | 491, 504                     |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargcls    | 621                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargelm    | 718, 732                     |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargfam    | 608                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargfrm    | 773                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargfun    | 692                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargmat    | 787                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargname   | 595                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargrel    | 679                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargset    | 660                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargsig    | 634                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargsnt    | 760                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargstr    | 647                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargsym    | 705, 731                     |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargsymelm | 730                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthargvec    | 800                          |
|                  |                        |                   |                             | \cmdmthcls       | 619                          |

|                         |          |                             |                         |                              |                          |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| \cmdmthelm              | 716, 729 | \cmdmthset                  | 658,                    | \cmdtxtopardef               | 545                      |
| \cmdmthfam              | 606      | 669, 1270, 1272, 1281,      |                         | \cmdtxtoparname              |                          |
| \cmdmthfrm              | 771      | 1283, 1289, 1291, 1301,     |                         | 570, 1242, 1245, 1248,       |                          |
| \cmdmthfun              | 690,     | 1303, 1838, 1840, 1845,     |                         | 1251, 1254, 1257, 1318,      |                          |
| 1275, 1284, 1342, 1361, |          | 1847, 1864, 1866, 1876,     |                         | 1321, 1324, 1327, 1330,      |                          |
| 1648, 1853, 1856, 2226  |          | 1878, 1883, 1885, 2212,     |                         | 1333, 1346, 1349, 1352,      |                          |
| \cmdmthlbop             | 748      | 2214, 2221, 2223, 2246      |                         | 1371, 1435, 1436, 1488,      |                          |
| \cmdmthlrel             | 752      | \cmdmthsetext               |                         | 1491, 1494, 1497, 1500,      |                          |
| \cmdmthluop,□...        | 746      | 668, 1222, 1230,            |                         | 1503, 1506, 1509, 1518,      |                          |
| \cmdmthmat              | 785      | 1267, 1288, 1296, 1300,     |                         | 1519, 1560, 1583, 1608,      |                          |
| \cmdmthname             | 593      | 1307, 1341, 1360, 1405,     |                         | 1655, 1689, 1700, 1723,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoarg             | 494, 504 | 1415, 1429, 1432, 1448,     |                         | 1726, 1741, 1756, 1775,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoargcls          | 623      | 1455, 1461, 1468, 1474,     |                         | 1790, 1805, 1889, 2023,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoargelm          | 720, 735 | 1553, 1556, 1642, 1651,     |                         | 2189, 2191, 2193, 2194,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoargfam          | 610      | 1829, 1832, 1835, 1844,     |                         | 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoargfrm          | 775      | 1851, 1860, 1863, 1871,     |                         | 2199, 2200, 2201, 2203,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoargfun          | 694      | 1875, 1882, 2176, 2217,     |                         | 2204, 2206, 2207, 2234,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoargmat          | 789      | 2220, 2231, 2249, 2253      |                         | 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239,      |                          |
| \cmdmthoargname         | 597      | \cmdmthsig                  | 632                     | 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243       |                          |
| \cmdmthoargrel          | 681      | \cmdmthstnt                 | 758                     | \cmdtxtpar                   | 390, 401                 |
| \cmdmthoargset          | 662      | \cmdmthstr                  | 645                     | \cmdtxtparabr                | 555                      |
| \cmdmthoargsig          | 636      | \cmdmthsym                  |                         | \cmdtxtparcom                | 580                      |
| \cmdmthoargsnt          | 762      | 703, 728, 1260, 1262,       |                         | \cmdtxtpardef                | 543                      |
| \cmdmthoargstr          | 649      | 1336, 1338, 1355, 1357      |                         | \cmdtxtparname               | 568                      |
| \cmdmthoargsym          | 707, 734 | \cmdmthsymelm               |                         | \cmmodels,□...               | 907                      |
| \cmdmthoargsymelm       | 733      | 727, 1223, 1224,            |                         | \cmp                         | 1034                     |
| \cmdmthoargvec          | 802      | 1268, 1269, 1271, 1273,     |                         | \cnf,□\dnf,□...              | 1420                     |
| \cmdmthopar             | 500, 504 | 1290, 1292, 1302, 1304,     |                         | \Cnt,□\Qnt,□\Sym             | 1408                     |
| \cmdmthoparcls          | 627      | 1643, 1836, 1837, 1839,     |                         | \coimplies,□...              | 902                      |
| \cmdmthoparelm          | 724, 741 | 1841, 1846, 1848, 1865,     |                         | \Coloneqq                    | 887                      |
| \cmdmthoparfam          | 614      | 1867, 1877, 1879, 1884,     |                         | \coloneqq                    | 887                      |
| \cmdmthoparfrm          | 779      | 1886, 2177, 2222, 2224      |                         | \com@false                   | 56, 77, 79               |
| \cmdmthoparfun          | 698      | \cmdmthvec                  | 798                     | \com@true                    | 78                       |
| \cmdmthoparmat          | 793      | \cmdtxt                     | 375, 401                | \conset                      | 1454, 1455               |
| \cmdmthoparname         | 601      | \cmdtxtabr                  | 549,                    | \consig                      | 1451, 1452               |
| \cmdmthoparrel          | 685      | 817, 818, 819, 820, 821,    |                         | \ConSig,□...                 | 1451                     |
| \cmdmthoparset          | 666      | 822, 823, 824, 825, 826,    |                         | \constr                      | 1478, 1479               |
| \cmdmthoparsig          | 640      | 827, 828, 829, 830, 831,    |                         | \ConStr,□...                 | 1478                     |
| \cmdmthoparsnt          | 766      | 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,    |                         | \consym                      | 1453, 1455               |
| \cmdmthoparstr          | 653      | 837, 838, 840, 841, 842,    |                         | \Contd                       | 873                      |
| \cmdmthoparsym          | 711, 740 | 843, 844, 845, 846, 847,    |                         | \contd                       | 865                      |
| \cmdmthoparsymelm       | 739      | 848, 849, 850, 851, 852,    |                         | \coWMP                       | 1602                     |
| \cmdmthoparvec          | 806      | 853, 857, 858, 859, 860,    |                         | \coWMSO                      | 1548                     |
| \cmdmthpar              | 497, 504 | 862, 864, 865, 866, 867,    |                         | \coWMSOL                     | 1546                     |
| \cmdmthparcls           | 625      | 868, 869, 870, 871, 873,    |                         | \coWMTL                      | 1579                     |
| \cmdmthparelm           | 722, 738 | 874, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423 |                         | \coWPL                       | 1590                     |
| \cmdmthparfam           | 612      | \cmdtxtall                  | 400, 536, 548, 561, 573 | \coWSO                       | 1530                     |
| \cmdmthparfrm           | 777      | \cmdtxtarg                  | 380, 401                | \coWSOL                      | 1528                     |
| \cmdmthparfun           | 696      | \cmdtxtargabr               | 551                     | \coWTL                       | 1567                     |
| \cmdmthparmat           | 791      | \cmdtxtargcom               | 576                     | \crv@false                   | 40                       |
| \cmdmthparname          | 599      | \cmdtxtargdef               | 539                     | \crv@true                    | 41                       |
| \cmdmthparrel           | 683      | \cmdtxtargname              | 564                     | \csdef                       | 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, |
| \cmdmthparset           | 664      | \cmdtxtcom                  | 574, 1182, 1183, 1184   | 376, 381, 386, 391, 396,     |                          |
| \cmdmthparsig           | 638      | \cmdtxtdef                  | 537                     | 404, 489, 492, 495, 498,     |                          |
| \cmdmthparsnt           | 764      | \cmdtxtname                 | 562, 1824               | 501, 507, 1162, 1178, 1180   |                          |
| \cmdmthparstr           | 651      | \cmdtxtoarg                 | 385, 401                | \csedef                      | 177, 181                 |
| \cmdmthparsym           | 709, 737 | \cmdtxtoargabr              | 553                     | \csname                      | 167, 168, 169, 170,      |
| \cmdmthparsymelm        | 736      | \cmdtxtoargcom              | 578                     | 171, 172, 173, 178, 182,     |                          |
| \cmdmthparvec           | 804      | \cmdtxtoargdef              | 541                     | 378, 379, 383, 384, 388,     |                          |
| \cmdmthrel              |          | \cmdtxtoargname             | 566                     | 389, 393, 394, 398, 399,     |                          |
| 677, 1226, 1277, 1645,  |          | \cmdtxtopar                 | 395, 401                | 406, 407, 415, 417, 509, 510 |                          |
| 1646, 1854, 1857, 2227  |          | \cmdtxtoparabr              | 557                     | \CTLP                        | 1745, 1749, 1751, 1753   |
|                         |          | \cmdtxtoparcom              | 582                     | \CTLS                        | 1760, 1764, 1766, 1768   |

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\CurrentOption</code>         | 131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | <code>\Dedicto</code>            | 843                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>D</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dedicto</code>            | 822                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\DeclareMathAlphabet</code>   | 291, 292, 293, 294                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | <code>\Defacto</code>            | 844                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\DeclareMathOperator</code>   | 1040, 1042                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | <code>\defacto</code>            | 823                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\DeclareOption</code>         | 12, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45, 49, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67, 68, 72, 73, 78, 79, 84, 85, 89, 90, 94, 95, 99, 100, 105, 106, 111, 112, 116, 121, 122, 127, 128, 131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | <code>\defcomcls</code>          | 1161, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189                                                                                                                                                                |
| <code>\DeclareRobustCommand</code>  | 152, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 175, 179, 184, 186, 188, 191, 195, 199, 202, 204, 206, 299, 305, 311, 317, 323, 329, 335, 341, 347, 353, 359, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 412, 418, 424, 430, 436, 442, 448, 454, 460, 466, 472, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 488, 491, 494, 497, 500, 503, 814, 882, 886, 889, 891, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 907, 909, 911, 913, 916, 918, 920, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 940, 944, 948, 952, 956, 960, 964, 968, 972, 976, 980, 984, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1022, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1037, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1143, 1145, 1149, 1151, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1439, 1441, 1522, 1524, 1528, 1530, 1534, 1536, 1540, 1542, 1546, 1548, 1563, 1567, 1571, 1575, 1579, 1586, 1590, 1594, 1598, 1602, 1611, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1658, 1662, 1664, 1666, 1670, 1674, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1729, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1759, 1763, 1765, 1767, |  |  |  | <code>\defcomclsgrp</code>       | 1163, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200                                                                                                                            |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\defcomclsgrpcmd</code>    | 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\defcomclsgrpred</code>    | 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\defcomclsgrpsem</code>    | 1164, 1165, 1166                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\defcomhrc</code>          | 1179, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\defeq, \seteq</code>      | 882                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\defval</code>             | 154, 308, 310, 320, 322, 332, 334, 344, 346, 356, 358, 406, 407, 421, 423, 433, 435, 445, 447, 457, 459, 469, 471, 509, 510, 671, 673, 1020, 1162, 1164, 1165, 1180, 1630, 1636, 1820, 1822 |
| <code>\DeclareRobustCommandx</code> | 301, 303, 307, 309, 313, 315, 319, 321, 325, 327, 331, 333, 337, 339, 343, 345, 349, 351, 355, 357, 403, 414, 416, 420, 422, 426, 428, 432, 434, 438, 440, 444, 446, 450, 452, 456, 458, 462, 464, 468, 470, 506, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 727, 730, 733, 736, 739, 746, 748, 752, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 1147, 1905, 1922, 1939, 1956, 1973, 1990, 2007, 2039, 2056, 2073, 2090, 2107, 2124, 2141, 2158                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | <code>\Delta</code>              | 1205, 1206                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\delta</code>              | 1855, 2225                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\denot</code>              | 916                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dep, \alt</code>          | 1418                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\der</code>                | 927                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\Dere</code>               | 845                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dere</code>               | 824                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DF, \IF, \dots</code>     | 1487                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DFA, \dots</code>         | 2189                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DGPL</code>               | 1939, 1943, 1945, 1948                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DGSL</code>               | 2073, 2077, 2079, 2082                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\Diamond</code>            | 1623                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dirset</code>             | 2248, 2249                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DirSet, \dots</code>      | 2247                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dirsym</code>             | 2247, 2249                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\Divideetimpera</code>     | 846                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\divideetimpera</code>     | 825                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DLH, \DBH</code>          | 1205                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DMod</code>               | 1628, 1630                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DMod, \BMod</code>        | 1623                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\do</code>                 | 176, 180                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dom, \cod, \dots</code>   | 1025                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DontPrintSemicolon</code> | 2298                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dotcheck</code>           | 814                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\downarrow</code>          | 1031                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\DTA, \dots</code>         | 2234                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <code>\dual, \adj, \dots</code>  | 923                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>E</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\E, \A</code>                 | 1770                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\EAFMC</code>                 | 1680                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\EAGPL</code>                 | 1959                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\EAGSL</code>                 | 2093                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\Easy, \Hard, \dots</code>    | 1182                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\EATL</code>                  | 1784                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\EATLP</code>                 | 1799                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\decset</code>                | 1850, 1851                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\DecSet, \dots</code>         | 1849                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\decsym</code>                | 1849, 1851                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |





|                          |                                                                  |                             |                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \gam@true                | 89                                                               | \itr                        | 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182                                                                                                               | \lor             | 1393                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \Game                    | 1278                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                            | \lowercase       | 671, 673                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \gamename                | 1278, 1279                                                       | K                           |                                                                                                                                            | \lVert           | 1115, 1117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| \GameName,□...           | 1278                                                             | \kern                       | 1044                                                                                                                                       | \lvert           | 1016, 1018, 1109, 1111, 1148, 1150, 1152                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \GFG,□...                | 2201                                                             | \krpstr                     | 1638, 1639                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \GoTo,□...               | 2311                                                             | \KrpStr,□...                | 1638                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \grp@false               | 83, 85                                                           |                             |                                                                                                                                            | M                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \grp@true                | 84                                                               | L                           |                                                                                                                                            | \Macro,□...      | 2302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \grpname                 | 1218, 1219                                                       | \laallsym                   | 1513, 1514                                                                                                                                 | \mathaccent      | 934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \GrpName,□...            | 1218                                                             | \labFun                     | 1647                                                                                                                                       | \mathbbo         | 291                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                  | \labsym                     | 1647, 1648                                                                                                                                 | \mathbin         | 745                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| H                        |                                                                  | \lallsym                    | 1401, 1402                                                                                                                                 | \mathcal         | 591                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \H                       | 1717                                                             | \Lambda                     | 2248                                                                                                                                       | \matheus         | 292, 617                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \hstset                  | 1287, 1288, 1289, 1291, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1866                   | \lambda                     | 1647                                                                                                                                       | \mathfrak        | 643                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \HstSet,□...             | 1286, 1861                                                       | \land                       | 1391                                                                                                                                       | \mathit          | 675, 769, 796                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| \hstsym                  | 1286, 1288, 1290, 1292, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867                   | \Lang                       | 2232                                                                                                                                       | \mathnormal      | 714                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \hypersetup              | 241                                                              | \langle                     | 966, 967, 970, 971, 978, 979, 982, 983, 1630, 1820                                                                                         | \mathop          | 744                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \hypref@false            | 33                                                               | \LaTeX                      | 743, 750                                                                                                                                   | \mathpzc         | 293, 630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \hypref@true             | 32                                                               | \lbrace                     | 994, 996, 1002, 1004                                                                                                                       | \mathrel         | 751, 1043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                          |                                                                  | \lceil                      | 1127, 1129                                                                                                                                 | \mathring        | 926                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| I                        |                                                                  | \lcoimp,□...                | 891                                                                                                                                        | \mathrm          | 656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \ie                      | 832                                                              | \lcoisym                    | 1397, 1398                                                                                                                                 | \mathscr         | 294, 604                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \if                      | 153, 155, 164                                                    | \LCon,□\LDis                | 1391                                                                                                                                       | \mathsf          | 688, 756, 783                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| \if@twocolumn            | 137, 275                                                         | \lconsym                    | 1391, 1392                                                                                                                                 | \mathtt          | 701                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \ifalg@                  | 126, 2296                                                        | \ldissym                    | 1393, 1394                                                                                                                                 | \maxsym          | 1354, 1355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| \ifamsdef@               | 16, 214                                                          | \LEExs,□\LAA11              | 1511                                                                                                                                       | \MaxSym,□\MinSym | 1354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \ifamsthm@               | 20, 222                                                          | \leexssym                   | 1511, 1512                                                                                                                                 | \MC,□\GMC,□...   | 1654                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \ifaut@                  | 98, 2187                                                         | \left                       | 427, 451, 919, 942, 946, 950, 954, 958, 962, 966, 970, 974, 978, 982, 986, 994, 1002, 1010, 1016, 1109, 1115, 1121, 1127, 1150, 1636, 1822 | \mdseries        | 373, 561, 573                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| \ifaux@                  | 11, 212                                                          |                             |                                                                                                                                            | \MFO             | 1441                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \ifchgbar@               | 44, 268                                                          | \Leftarrow                  | 899, 901                                                                                                                                   | \MFOL            | 1439                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \ifcom@                  | 77, 1160                                                         | \Leftrightarrow             | 903, 905                                                                                                                                   | \middle          | 994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \ifcrv@                  | 40, 258                                                          | \leftrightharpoonrightarrow | 892, 1397                                                                                                                                  | \MIf,□...        | 2314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \ifcsdef                 | 137                                                              | \len                        | 1145                                                                                                                                       | \min,□\max,□...  | 1136                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \ifdef                   | 291, 292, 293, 294                                               | \Let                        | 2305                                                                                                                                       | \minsym          | 1356, 1357                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| \ifenmtls@               | 28, 233                                                          | \let                        | 1716, 1717, 1718                                                                                                                           | \ML,□\GML,□...   | 1607                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \iff                     | 866                                                              | \LExs,□\LAll                | 1399                                                                                                                                       | \models          | 908, 910                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \iffig@                  | 110, 2267                                                        | \lexssym                    | 1399, 1400                                                                                                                                 | \movFun,□\movRel | 1852                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \iffnttls@               | 36, 253                                                          | \lfloor                     | 1121, 1123                                                                                                                                 | \MovRel          | 1276                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \iffrm@                  | 104, 2260                                                        | \lift                       | 1314                                                                                                                                       | \movrel          | 1276, 1277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| \ifgam@                  | 88, 1239                                                         | \limp,□...                  | 889                                                                                                                                        | \movsym          | 1852, 1853, 1854                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \ifgrp@                  | 83, 1216                                                         | \LImp,□\LCoi                | 1395                                                                                                                                       | \MPL             | 1594, 1599, 1603                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \ifhypref@               | 32, 238                                                          | \limpsym                    | 1395, 1396                                                                                                                                 | \MSO             | 1536, 1543, 1549                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \iflinnum@               | 48, 273                                                          | \linenumbers                | 276, 278                                                                                                                                   | \MSOL            | 1534, 1541, 1547                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \iflog@                  | 93, 1368                                                         | \linnum@false               | 48                                                                                                                                         | \mth             | 475, 919, 921, 924, 926, 928, 930, 934, 936, 938, 939, 942, 943, 946, 947, 950, 951, 954, 955, 958, 959, 962, 963, 966, 967, 970, 971, 974, 975, 978, 979, 982, 983, 986, 987, 994, 996, 1002, 1004, 1010, 1012, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1023, 1038, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1109, 1111, 1115, 1117, 1121, 1123, 1127, 1129, 1144, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1628, 1630, 1634, 1636, 1820, 1822 |
| \ifmth@                  | 71, 880                                                          | \linnum@true                | 49                                                                                                                                         | \mth@false       | 62, 71, 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| \ifmthgen@               | 59, 589                                                          | \llbracket                  | 919, 921                                                                                                                                   | \mth@true        | 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| \iftab@                  | 120, 2289                                                        | \llcorner                   | 1043                                                                                                                                       | \mtharg          | 477                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \ifthmtls@               | 24, 227                                                          | \LNeg,□\LNot                | 1387                                                                                                                                       | \mthcls,□...     | 616                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \iftxt@                  | 66, 813                                                          | \lnegsym                    | 1387, 1388                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \iftxtgen@               | 53, 534                                                          | \lnotsym                    | 1389, 1390                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \ifwrpfig@               | 115, 2280                                                        | \log@false                  | 56, 62, 93, 95                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \iht                     | 867                                                              | \log@true                   | 94                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \implied,□...            | 898                                                              | \logsig                     | 1381, 1382                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \implies,□...            | 894                                                              | \LogSig,□...                | 1381                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \inf,□\sup               | 1140                                                             | \LogSpace,□...              | 1194                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \infty                   | 1065, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1093 | \logstr                     | 1425, 1426                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \int,□\out               | 1310                                                             | \LogStr,□...                | 1425                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \interdisplaylinepenalty | 219                                                              | \LogTime,□...               | 1193                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\mthelm,□...</code>     | <a href="#">713</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newmth</code>          | <a href="#">412</a> ,<br><a href="#">421</a> , <a href="#">423</a> , <a href="#">427</a> , <a href="#">429</a> , <a href="#">451</a> , <a href="#">453</a>                                                                                                                                                                               | <code>\Percontra</code>         | <a href="#">851</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\mthfam,□...</code>     | <a href="#">603</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newmtharg</code>       | <a href="#">424</a> , <a href="#">433</a> , <a href="#">435</a> , <a href="#">439</a> , <a href="#">441</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\percontra</code>         | <a href="#">834</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\mthfrm,□...</code>     | <a href="#">768</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newmthargsty</code>    | <a href="#">430</a> , <a href="#">478</a> , <a href="#">493</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\PH</code>                | <a href="#">1202</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthfun,□...</code>     | <a href="#">687</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newmthoarg</code>      | <a href="#">436</a> , <a href="#">445</a> , <a href="#">447</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\Pi</code>                | <a href="#">1209</a> , <a href="#">1210</a> , <a href="#">1513</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\mthgen@false</code>    | <a href="#">59</a> , <a href="#">62</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <code>\newmthoargsty</code>   | <a href="#">442</a> , <a href="#">480</a> , <a href="#">496</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\pi</code>                | <a href="#">1228</a> , <a href="#">1294</a> , <a href="#">1649</a> , <a href="#">1869</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthgen@true</code>     | <a href="#">60</a> , <a href="#">72</a> , <a href="#">84</a> , <a href="#">89</a> , <a href="#">94</a> , <a href="#">99</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <code>\newmthopar</code>      | <a href="#">460</a> , <a href="#">469</a> , <a href="#">471</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\PL,□...</code>           | <a href="#">1888</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthlbop</code>         | <a href="#">884</a> , <a href="#">885</a> , <a href="#">887</a> ,<br><a href="#">890</a> , <a href="#">892</a> , <a href="#">1031</a> , <a href="#">1033</a> , <a href="#">1035</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newmthoparsty</code>   | <a href="#">466</a> , <a href="#">484</a> , <a href="#">502</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\playset</code>           | <a href="#">1295</a> , <a href="#">1296</a> , <a href="#">1870</a> , <a href="#">1871</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthlrel</code>         | <a href="#">750</a> , <a href="#">895</a> , <a href="#">897</a> , <a href="#">899</a> , <a href="#">901</a> ,<br><a href="#">903</a> , <a href="#">905</a> , <a href="#">908</a> , <a href="#">910</a> , <a href="#">912</a> , <a href="#">914</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <code>\newmthpar</code>       | <a href="#">448</a> , <a href="#">457</a> , <a href="#">459</a> , <a href="#">463</a> , <a href="#">465</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\PlaySet,□...</code>      | <a href="#">1869</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthluop,□...</code>    | <a href="#">743</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newmthparsty</code>    | <a href="#">454</a> , <a href="#">482</a> , <a href="#">499</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\PlaySet,□\playFun</code> | <a href="#">1294</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthmat,□...</code>     | <a href="#">782</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newmthsty</code>       | <a href="#">418</a> , <a href="#">476</a> , <a href="#">490</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\playsym</code>           | <a href="#">1294</a> , <a href="#">1296</a> , <a href="#">1869</a> , <a href="#">1871</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthname,□...</code>    | <a href="#">590</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxt</code>          | <a href="#">299</a> ,<br><a href="#">308</a> , <a href="#">310</a> , <a href="#">314</a> , <a href="#">316</a> , <a href="#">338</a> , <a href="#">340</a>                                                                                                                                                                               | <code>\plnset</code>            | <a href="#">1874</a> , <a href="#">1875</a> , <a href="#">1876</a> , <a href="#">1878</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthoarg</code>         | <a href="#">479</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxtarg</code>       | <a href="#">311</a> , <a href="#">320</a> , <a href="#">322</a> , <a href="#">326</a> , <a href="#">328</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\PlnSet,□...</code>       | <a href="#">1873</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthopar</code>         | <a href="#">483</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxtargsty</code>    | <a href="#">317</a> , <a href="#">365</a> , <a href="#">383</a> , <a href="#">384</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\plnsym</code>            | <a href="#">1873</a> , <a href="#">1875</a> , <a href="#">1877</a> , <a href="#">1879</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthpar</code>          | <a href="#">481</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxttoarg</code>     | <a href="#">323</a> , <a href="#">332</a> , <a href="#">334</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\PlrFun</code>            | <a href="#">1274</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthrel,□...</code>     | <a href="#">674</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxttoargsty</code>  | <a href="#">329</a> , <a href="#">367</a> , <a href="#">388</a> , <a href="#">389</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\plrfun</code>            | <a href="#">1274</a> , <a href="#">1275</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\mthset</code>          | <a href="#">1059</a> , <a href="#">1061</a> , <a href="#">1063</a> ,<br><a href="#">1067</a> , <a href="#">1075</a> , <a href="#">1083</a> , <a href="#">1091</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\newtxttopar</code>     | <a href="#">347</a> , <a href="#">356</a> , <a href="#">358</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\PlrSym</code>            | <a href="#">1270</a> , <a href="#">1271</a> ,<br><a href="#">1289</a> , <a href="#">1290</a> , <a href="#">1301</a> , <a href="#">1302</a> ,<br><a href="#">1838</a> , <a href="#">1839</a> , <a href="#">1864</a> , <a href="#">1865</a> ,<br><a href="#">1876</a> , <a href="#">1877</a> , <a href="#">1883</a> , <a href="#">1884</a>                                                                         |
| <code>\mthset,□...</code>     | <a href="#">655</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxttoparsty</code>  | <a href="#">353</a> , <a href="#">371</a> , <a href="#">398</a> , <a href="#">399</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\plrSym</code>            | <a href="#">1259</a> , <a href="#">1260</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\mthsig,□...</code>     | <a href="#">629</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxtparsty</code>    | <a href="#">341</a> , <a href="#">369</a> , <a href="#">393</a> , <a href="#">394</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\PlrSym,□\OppSym</code>   | <a href="#">1259</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthsnt,□...</code>     | <a href="#">755</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\newtxtsty</code>       | <a href="#">305</a> , <a href="#">363</a> , <a href="#">378</a> , <a href="#">379</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\pm</code>                | <a href="#">1069</a> , <a href="#">1077</a> , <a href="#">1085</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\mthstr,□...</code>     | <a href="#">642</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\NGSL</code>            | <a href="#">2141</a> , <a href="#">2145</a> , <a href="#">2147</a> , <a href="#">2150</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\posset</code>            | <a href="#">1266</a> , <a href="#">1267</a> , <a href="#">1270</a> , <a href="#">1272</a> ,<br><a href="#">1834</a> , <a href="#">1835</a> , <a href="#">1838</a> , <a href="#">1840</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>\mthsty</code>          | <a href="#">476</a> , <a href="#">478</a> , <a href="#">480</a> , <a href="#">482</a> , <a href="#">484</a> , <a href="#">485</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <code>\nlr</code>             | <a href="#">2315</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\PosSet,□...</code>       | <a href="#">1265</a> , <a href="#">1833</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\mthstycls</code>       | <a href="#">617</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\nlset</code>           | <a href="#">2317</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\possym</code>            | <a href="#">1265</a> , <a href="#">1267</a> , <a href="#">1268</a> , <a href="#">1269</a> ,<br><a href="#">1271</a> , <a href="#">1273</a> , <a href="#">1833</a> , <a href="#">1835</a> ,<br><a href="#">1836</a> , <a href="#">1837</a> , <a href="#">1839</a> , <a href="#">1841</a>                                                                                                                          |
| <code>\mthstyelm</code>       | <a href="#">714</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\noexpand</code>        | <a href="#">178</a> , <a href="#">182</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\pow</code>               | <a href="#">1019</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthstyfam</code>       | <a href="#">604</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\normalfont</code>      | <a href="#">304</a> , <a href="#">536</a> , <a href="#">561</a> , <a href="#">573</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <code>\pre,□\suc</code>         | <a href="#">1232</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthstyfrm</code>       | <a href="#">769</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\not</code>             | <a href="#">897</a> , <a href="#">901</a> , <a href="#">905</a> , <a href="#">910</a> , <a href="#">914</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\PrfSet</code>            | <a href="#">1858</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthstyfun</code>       | <a href="#">688</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\notcequiv</code>       | <a href="#">913</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <code>\prfset</code>            | <a href="#">1306</a> , <a href="#">1307</a> , <a href="#">1859</a> , <a href="#">1860</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthstyhbop</code>      | <a href="#">745</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\notcmodels</code>      | <a href="#">909</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <code>\PrfSet,□\prfFun</code>   | <a href="#">1305</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthstyrel</code>       | <a href="#">751</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\notcoimplies</code>    | <a href="#">904</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <code>\prfsym</code>            | <a href="#">1305</a> , <a href="#">1307</a> , <a href="#">1858</a> , <a href="#">1860</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthstyluop</code>      | <a href="#">744</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\notimplied</code>      | <a href="#">900</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <code>\PrimaFacie</code>        | <a href="#">852</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\mthstymat</code>       | <a href="#">783</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\notimplies</code>      | <a href="#">896</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <code>\primafacie</code>        | <a href="#">835</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\mthstyname</code>      | <a href="#">591</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\num,□...</code>        | <a href="#">1095</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\prj</code>               | <a href="#">1030</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthstyrel</code>       | <a href="#">675</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\numcc</code>           | <a href="#">1097</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\ProcessOptions</code>    | <a href="#">135</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\mthstyset</code>       | <a href="#">656</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\numco</code>           | <a href="#">1099</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\providecommand</code>    | <a href="#">1649</a> ,<br><a href="#">1650</a> , <a href="#">1833</a> , <a href="#">1834</a> , <a href="#">1858</a> ,<br><a href="#">1859</a> , <a href="#">1861</a> , <a href="#">1862</a> , <a href="#">1869</a> ,<br><a href="#">1870</a> , <a href="#">1873</a> , <a href="#">1874</a> , <a href="#">1880</a> ,<br><a href="#">1881</a> , <a href="#">2218</a> , <a href="#">2219</a> , <a href="#">2225</a> |
| <code>\mthstysig</code>       | <a href="#">630</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\numoc</code>           | <a href="#">1101</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\prtset</code>            | <a href="#">1340</a> , <a href="#">1341</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\mthstysnt</code>       | <a href="#">756</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\numoo</code>           | <a href="#">1103</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\PrtSet,□\prtFun</code>   | <a href="#">1339</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthstysty</code>       | <a href="#">643</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\nxt</code>             | <a href="#">2181</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\prtSym</code>            | <a href="#">1339</a> , <a href="#">1341</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>\mthstysym</code>       | <a href="#">701</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>O</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\psn</code>               | <a href="#">2179</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthstyvec</code>       | <a href="#">796</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\obsset</code>          | <a href="#">1282</a> , <a href="#">1283</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\PSpace,□...</code>       | <a href="#">1196</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthsubsup</code>       | <a href="#">415</a> , <a href="#">417</a> , <a href="#">472</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\ObsSet,□\obsFun</code> | <a href="#">1282</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\pthset</code>            | <a href="#">1229</a> , <a href="#">1230</a> , <a href="#">1650</a> , <a href="#">1651</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mthsym,□...</code>     | <a href="#">700</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\oddsym</code>          | <a href="#">1337</a> , <a href="#">1338</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\PthSet,□...</code>       | <a href="#">1649</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mthvec,□...</code>     | <a href="#">795</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\odot</code>            | <a href="#">1410</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\PthSet,□\pthFun</code>   | <a href="#">1228</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\MTL</code>             | <a href="#">1571</a> , <a href="#">1576</a> , <a href="#">1580</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <code>\ogpl</code>            | <a href="#">1905</a> , <a href="#">1909</a> , <a href="#">1911</a> , <a href="#">1914</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\pthsym</code>            | <a href="#">1228</a> , <a href="#">1230</a> , <a href="#">1649</a> , <a href="#">1651</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <code>\mu</code>              | <a href="#">1655</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <code>\ogsl</code>            | <a href="#">2039</a> , <a href="#">2043</a> , <a href="#">2045</a> , <a href="#">2048</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <code>\PTime,□...</code>        | <a href="#">1195</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\Mutatismutandis</code> | <a href="#">850</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\Omega</code>           | <a href="#">1052</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\PTL,□\LTL,□...</code>    | <a href="#">1688</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\mutatismutandis</code> | <a href="#">833</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\omega</code>           | <a href="#">1051</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\pto,□\pmapsto</code>     | <a href="#">1040</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>N</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\Omicron</code>         | <a href="#">1056</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Q</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>\naif</code>            | <a href="#">858</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\omicron</code>         | <a href="#">143</a> , <a href="#">1055</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <code>\QAE,□\QEA</code>         | <a href="#">1411</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\naive</code>           | <a href="#">859</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <code>\oplus</code>           | <a href="#">1354</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\QAFMC</code>             | <a href="#">1678</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\neg</code>             | <a href="#">1387</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <code>\OppSym</code>          | <a href="#">1272</a> , <a href="#">1273</a> ,<br><a href="#">1291</a> , <a href="#">1292</a> , <a href="#">1303</a> , <a href="#">1304</a> ,<br><a href="#">1840</a> , <a href="#">1841</a> , <a href="#">1866</a> , <a href="#">1867</a> ,<br><a href="#">1878</a> , <a href="#">1879</a> , <a href="#">1885</a> , <a href="#">1886</a> | <code>\QATL</code>              | <a href="#">1782</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\newcommandx</code>     | <a href="#">1161</a> , <a href="#">1163</a> ,<br><a href="#">1166</a> , <a href="#">1172</a> , <a href="#">1177</a> , <a href="#">1179</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <code>\oppsym</code>          | <a href="#">1261</a> , <a href="#">1262</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\QATLP</code>             | <a href="#">1797</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\newif</code>           | <a href="#">11</a> ,<br><a href="#">16</a> , <a href="#">20</a> , <a href="#">24</a> , <a href="#">28</a> , <a href="#">32</a> , <a href="#">36</a> ,<br><a href="#">40</a> , <a href="#">44</a> , <a href="#">48</a> , <a href="#">53</a> , <a href="#">59</a> , <a href="#">66</a> ,<br><a href="#">71</a> , <a href="#">77</a> , <a href="#">83</a> , <a href="#">88</a> , <a href="#">93</a> , <a href="#">98</a> ,<br><a href="#">104</a> , <a href="#">110</a> , <a href="#">115</a> , <a href="#">120</a> , <a href="#">126</a> , <a href="#">137</a> | <code>\Opr</code>             | <a href="#">1622</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\QATLS</code>             | <a href="#">1812</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>P</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\overline</code>        | <a href="#">924</a> , <a href="#">936</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Q</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>P</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>P</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>P</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\P</code>               | <a href="#">1716</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Q</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>P</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\PackageWarning</code>  | <a href="#">131</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Q</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>P</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <code>\PDL,□\CTL,□...</code>  | <a href="#">1722</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Q</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |





|         |            |               |                  |                                  |
|---------|------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| \winset | 1280, 1281 | \WrdSet,□...  | 2229             | <b>X</b>                         |
| \Wlogx  | 874        | \wrdsym       | 2229, 2231       | \X,□... 1710                     |
| \wlogx  | 871        | \wrlset       | 1641, 1642       | \XGPL ... 2007, 2011, 2013, 2016 |
| \WMPL   | 1598       | \WrlSet,□...  | 1640             | \XGSL ... 2158, 2162, 2164, 2167 |
| \WMSO   | 1542       | \wrlsym       | 1640, 1642, 1643 | \xi ... 1305, 1427, 1858         |
| \WMSOL  | 1540       | \wrpfig@false | 116              | \xspace ... 302, 304             |
| \WMTL   | 1575       | \wrpfig@true  | 115              |                                  |
| \wot    | 2254       | \wrt          | 870              | <b>Y</b>                         |
| \wp     | 1413       | \WSO          | 1524             | \Y,□... 1715                     |
| \WPL    | 1586       | \WSOL         | 1522             |                                  |
| \wrdset | 2230, 2231 | \WTL          | 1563             |                                  |